

4

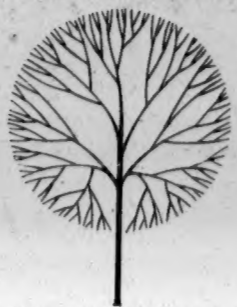
3

2

5

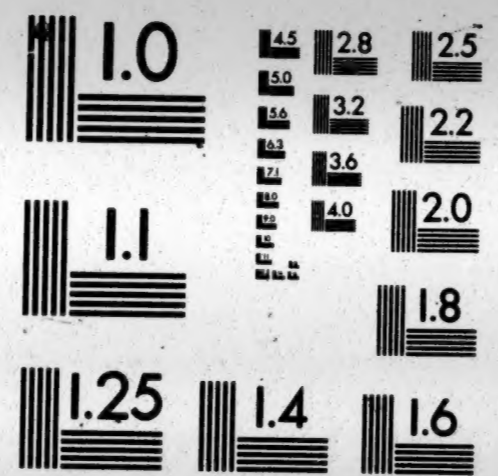
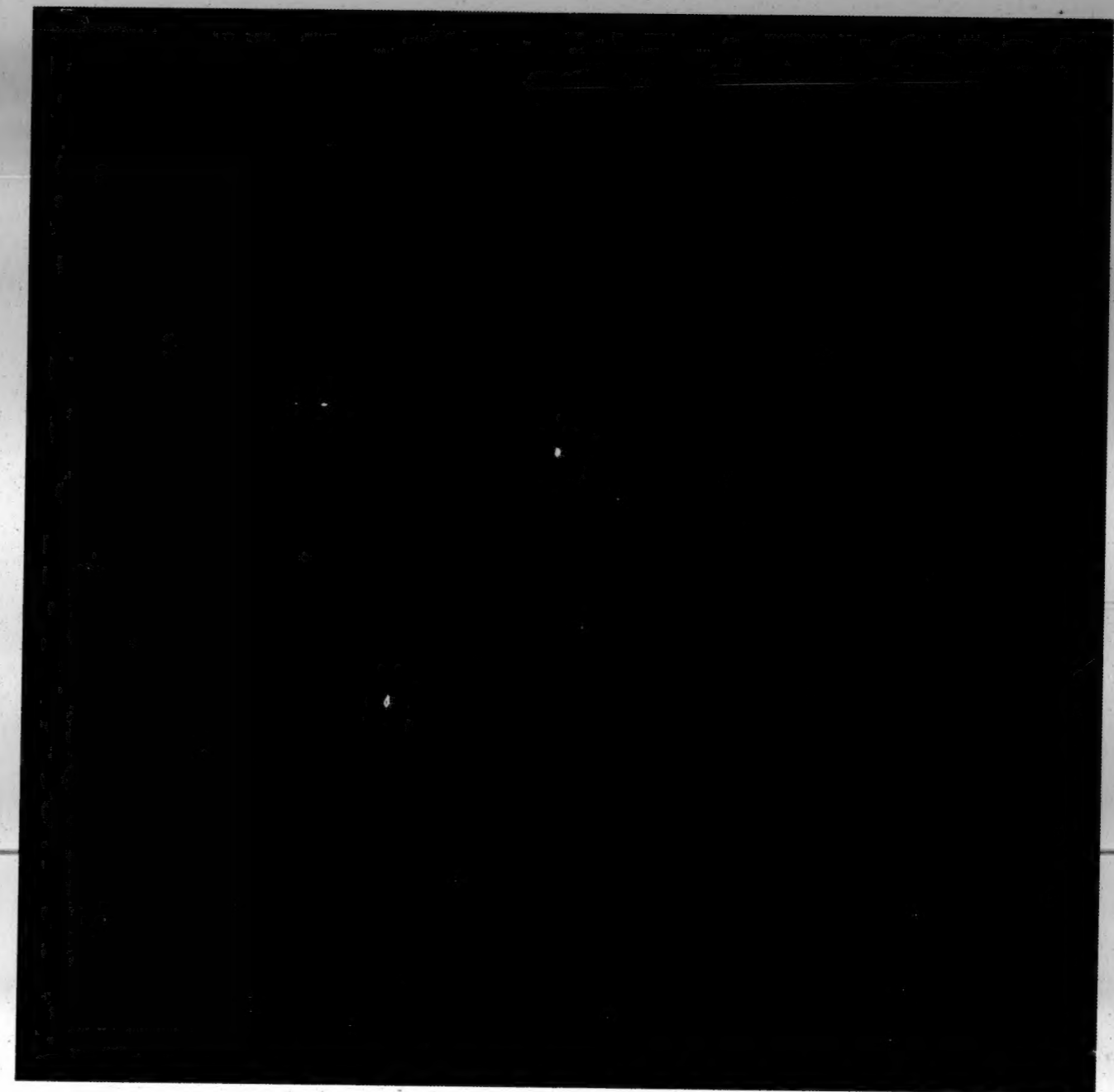
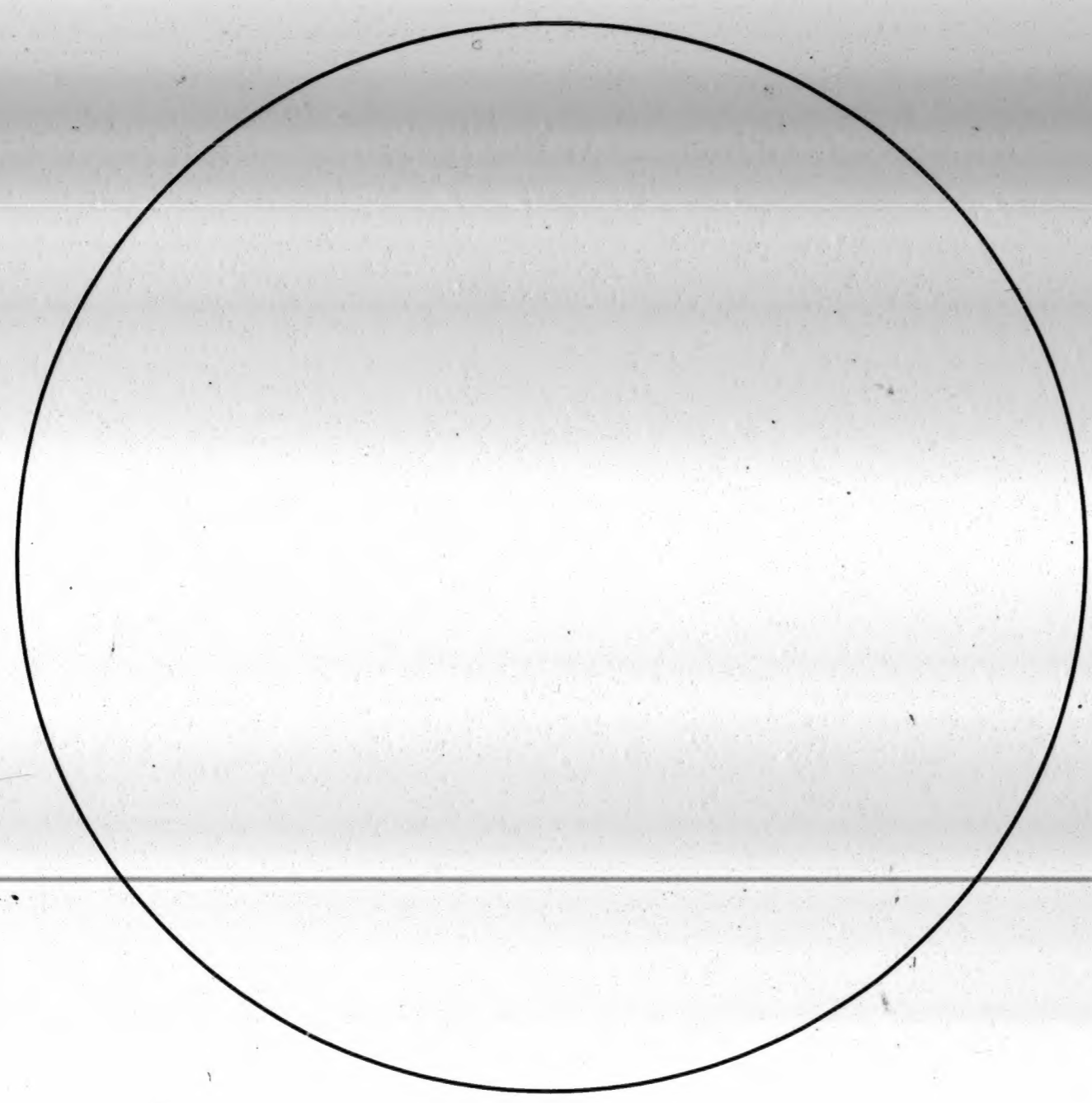
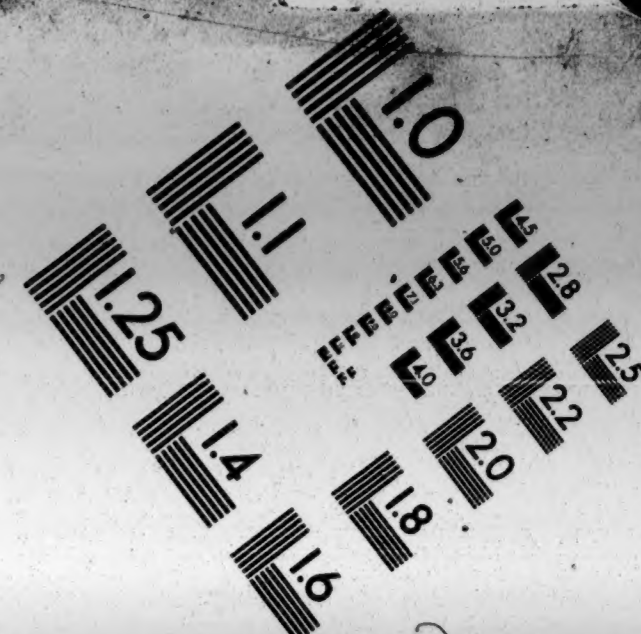
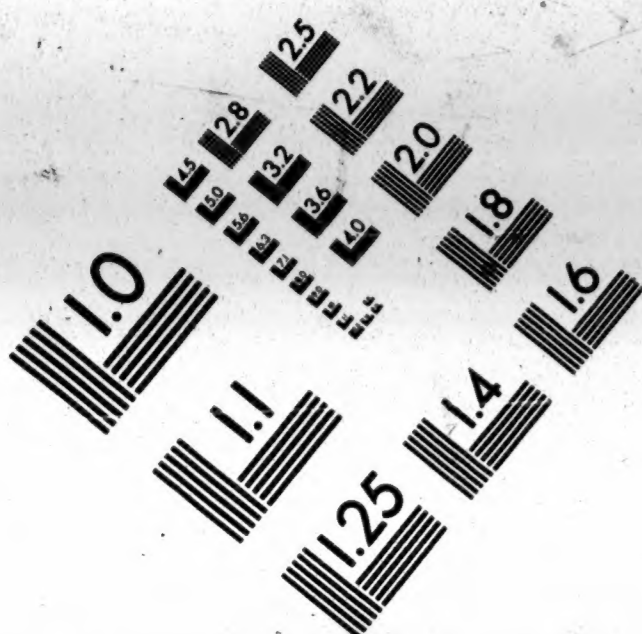
8



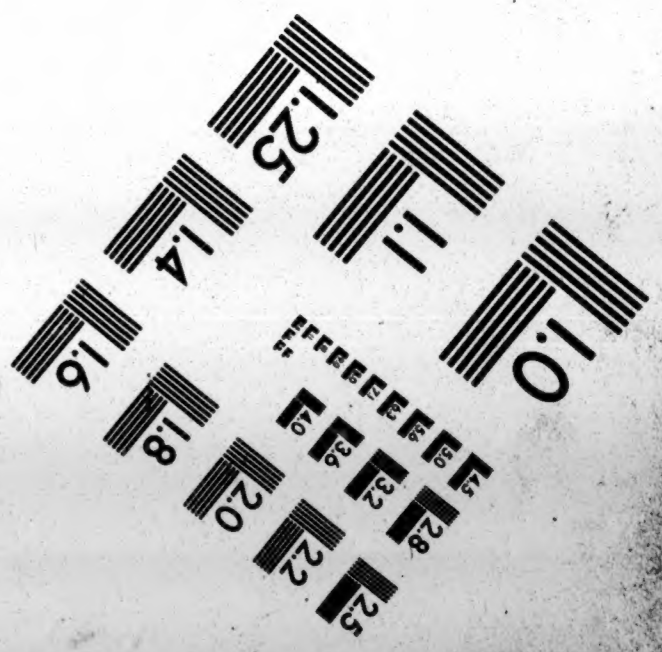
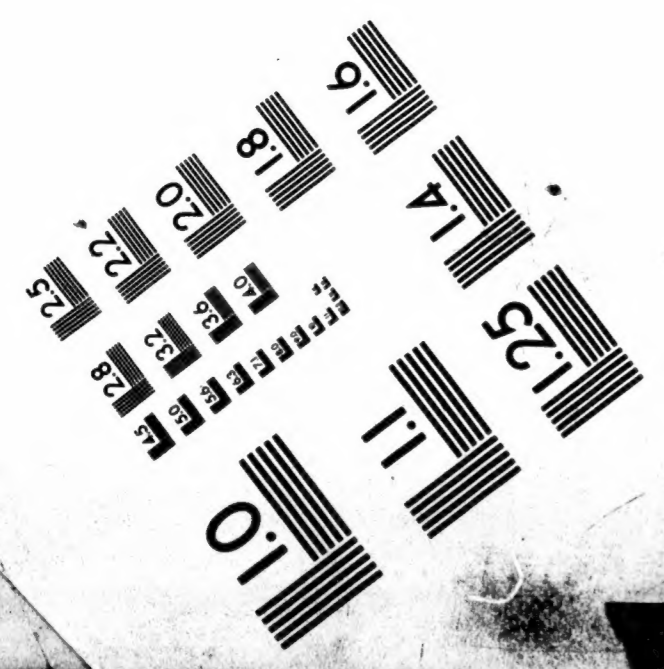
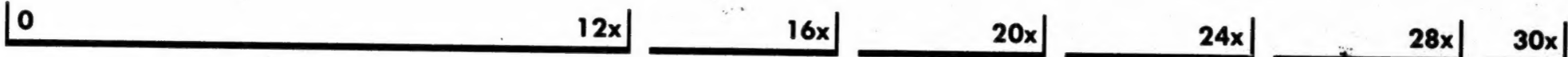


THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OF UTAH

50 East North Temple • Salt Lake City, Utah 84150 U.S.A.



SHOULD MEASURE .25" AT REDUCTION



MANUFACTURED BY
PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCES CORPORATION
776 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 238
WEBSTER, NEW YORK, 14580



MICROFILMED BY THE
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH AT:

NATIONAL ARCHIVES
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OPERATOR

TONY REILLY

REDUCTION X

15X

DATE FILMED

31 OCT 1985

LIGHT METER SETTING

64-2

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

039-4837-09-09

FILM UNIT SER. NO.

GS2 1873

PROJECT NUMBER

MDO1700

ROLL NUMBER

67

LOCALITY OF RECORD

**UNITED STATES OF
AMERICA**

TITLE OF RECORD

PASSPORT

APPLICATIONS

ITEM

1

A
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Note

The passport application finding aids have been micro-
filmed as National Archives Microfilm Publication M1371,
Registers and Indexes for Passport Applications (13 rolls).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1372

PASSPORT APPLICATIONS

1795-1905

Roll 67

Jan. 2-Feb. 27, 1858

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1985

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll 67

Target 1

Vol. 144

Jan. 2-30, 1858

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Jan 2, 1858.

4048.

Philadelphia Dec^r 23^d 1857.

Hon^r: Mess^r: New York City

Sir: July 28. 1856

The undersigned, Joseph Debrin, American citizen, from the State of New York (as it is evidenced by the inclosed testimony) and actually residing in the city of Philadelphia — n^o. 127 Arch Street —

Being compelled by private business to sail for Venezuela and other countries of South and Central America and of the West Indies, and desiring to enjoy the protection afforded to the citizens of the United States by foreign governments

Respectfully solicits from the State Department a passport for the said countries.

I have the honor, Honorable Sir, of being with the highest consideration

Your most obedient

Joseph Debrin.

Hon^r: Mess^r: Lerry Cass, Secretary of State.

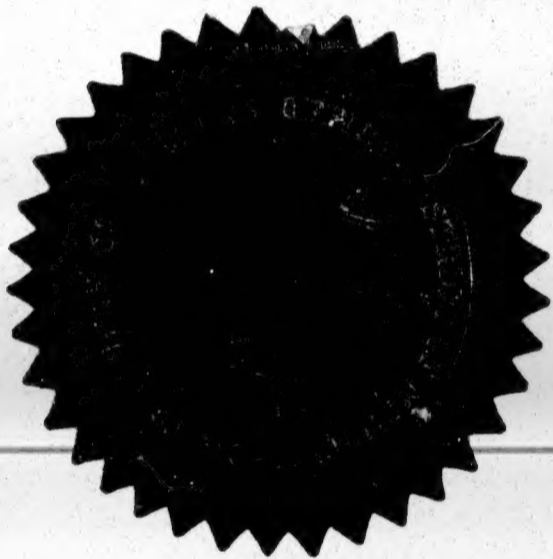
Jan 2

4049

New York & Albany 1858
I James J. Blandford do solemnly
swear and truly declare that I
am a Citizen of the United
States - having been Naturalized
in the City County and State of
New York

Sworn to before me
this 11th day of January 1858

Superior Court
Collector



To help me God.

James J. Blandford

Age	24 years
Stature	5 feet 10
Complexion	High
Eyes	Hazel
Nose	Straight
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Round
Hair	Brown
Complexion	Fair
Face	Oval

How: Plus sur fort
March 3. 1857.

Samy 2 -
Hon: Lemis Bass
Secy of State Washington

4050,

Dis

Herewith I transmit my Certificate
of Naturalization with personal description
attached, & would feel obliged for a passport from
State Department, allowing to visit Europe.

Very Truly

Wm. M. Mays

Peru Dec 28 1857.

Judge of the Circ. Ct. Putnam
Co. Ill. Oct 28. 1857.

The application should be accompanied by a description of the person, stating the following particulars, viz: Age: 23 years. Stature: 5 feet 11 inches (English measure.) Forehead: full. Eyes: light. Nose: regular. Mouth: regular. Chin: small. Hair: light brown. Complexion: fair. Face: regular.

Jan 2.

4057 J.M.

P.O. Savannah Ga
30 December 1857

Hon. S. Cas
Secy. of State

George Dannefelden

Sir,

Enclosed please re-
ceive the certificate of naturaliza-
tion of George Dannefelden, who
requests me to write for a pas-
port -

Age 29 - Stature 5 ft. 6 inches -
Forehead - high - Eyes dark - Nose, straight -
Mouth - ordinary - Chin, small -
Hair, black - Complexion, rather fair -
Face thin -

Wife - Margaret Dannefelden -
age 23

two children - Frederick age 4 yrs
George " 2 "

At. S. Court -

Savannah

Respectfully,

Yours
Solomon Cohen

Per

August 14. 1855.

July 2.

1858

A. D. A. G. -

James J. Blanford +
Came to this County when 4 years
old. Father naturalized + himself
also +

Age 34.

Hair chestnut
eyes Black
height 5 ft. 10. inches

Build high.

Complexion sanguine - rather red face

Going to Australia

Gas. J. Blanchard
c. Pap Post.

32 St^B Stee House 2^d
J. Smith to [unclear] per
[unclear]

May 2, 1858 A. J. L. O.

Thomas Francis Seagher.

Super Ct. New York City

May 21 - 1857.

33 -
5. 8 ⁵/₈ -

blue,
green and

med.

red
brown

muddy
fill

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
City and County of New York, }^{ss.}

I ~~Edwin~~ⁱⁿ A. Cranston do swear that,
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in
Rensselaer Co New York on or about the
27 day of July 1824. that I am a
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Edwin A. Cranston
N. York Hotel

Sworn to before me

this 31 day of Dec^r 1857
J. B. Mores

Notary Public, New York.

I Peter Gardner do swear that I am
acquainted with the above-named Edwin A. Cranston
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge
and belief.

Peter Gardner
N. York Hotel

Sworn to before me

this 31 day of Dec^r 1857
J. B. Mores

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Edwin A. Cranston

Age, 33 Years,
Stature, 6 Feet 00 Inches (English).
Forehead, High,
Eyes, Hazel
Nose, Prominent
Mouth, Medium
Chin, Round & long-
Hair, Reddish Brown
Complexion, Pallid
Face, Long & oval

July 2

H.D.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Edwin A. Brauston
+ *Peter Gardner*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

Edwin A. Brauston

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *31* day of *December* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *seven* In the *82nd* year of the Independence of these United States.

J. B. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

July 2.

New York Dec 31st 1857

ADJ. Clk.

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secy of State

Sir John H. McDonald

A Naturalized Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign countries, desires a passport, and I do hereby certify that the persons named herein, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed to the annexed declaration, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of said

John H. McDonald

and further certify the following description of his person to be correct.

Please forward to the undersigned.

Very Respectfully,
John H. Chambers
No 8 City Hall
New York
July 8 - 1857

STATE OF NEW YORK,
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, John H. McDonald
do swear that I was born in
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this

of

31st
Dec 1857

day

John H. McDonald

John H. Chambers
Not. Pub

STATE OF NEW YORK,
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, S. Meyer
do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named John H. McDonald
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this

of

31st
Dec 1857

day

S. Meyer

John H. Chambers
Not. Pub

DESCRIPTION OF

Age. 25 years
Stature 5 feet 5 1/2 inches, English.
Forehead, Broad
Eyes, Blue
Nose, Prominent

Mouth. Small
Chin. Sharp
Hair. Light Brown
Complexion. Fair
Face. Angular



Jan 2.

4054.

New York December 31st 1857

Hon. Lewis Cabot
Secretary of State

Sir Louis Koch

a naturalized Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign countries, desires a passport, and I do hereby certify that the persons named herein, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed to the annexed declaration, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of said

Louis Koch

and further certify the following description of his person to be correct.

Please forward to the undersigned.

Very Respectfully,
Wm. H. Chambers
No 8 City Hall
New York
1851.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, Louis Koch
do swear that I was born in Germany
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this

31st day
of December 1857.

Wm. H. Chambers
Not. Pub

Louis Koch

STATE OF NEW YORK,
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, Henry E. Roder
do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named Louis Koch
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this

31st day
of Dec 1857.

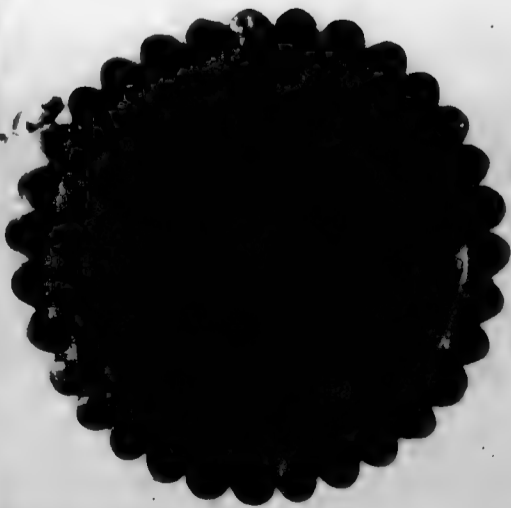
Wm. H. Chambers
Not. Pub

Henry E. Roder

DESCRIPTION OF

Age. 39 years
Stature 5 feet 7 inches, English.
Forehead, Roman
Eyes, blue
Nose, straight

Mouth. medium
Chin. round
Hair. brown
Complexion. fair
Face. oval



Page 2.

4957
JK

United States of America
City, County & State of New York } N.Y.

On this thirtieth day of December A. D. 1857, before me Jacob Weber, notary public of the State of New York, duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of New York came Franz Anton Ronecker of the City of New York, known to me to be a citizen of the United States of America, and saith: that he applies to the United States Department for a United States Passport to travel abroad, particularly to Baden in Europe; whereupon I, took the personal description of the said applicant as follows,

sex
age 31 Years.

Stature 5 feet 5 inches (English)
forehead high.

Eyes, blue

Nose small

mouth 2^d

chin oval

hair, blond

Complexion fresh

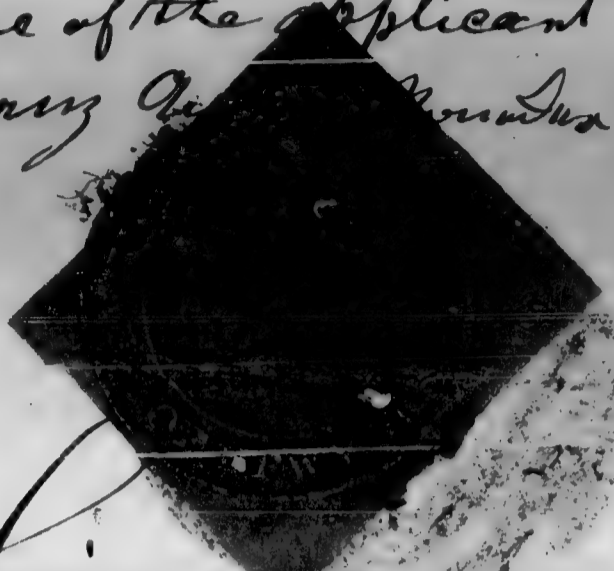
face oblong.

Sup^d to New York
City Dec 30. 1857.

In witness whereof the said applicant
in my presence has signed

his name and thereupon I, have signed my
my name and affixed my seal of office
on the Day and Year as above.

Signature of the applicant
Franz Anton Romecker



J. Weber
No. 4 Centre Street N.Y.
Notary public

Sir,

According to the above Statement and the
annexed Citizen-paper, I, most respectfully
apply to Your Department for a United
States Pass-Port in behalf and for the
use of Franz Anton Romecker of this
city.

Most respectfully Your obedt Servt.

J. Weber

No. 4 Centre Street N.Y.

To
the Hon. Lewis Cass.
Secretary of State of
the U. S.
Washington
D. C.

15
Jan 2

4056
M

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK.

On this 31st day of December 1857 personally appeared before me *Nicholas Wagner* to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: 40 years.
Stature: 5 feet, 8 inches.
Forehead: *medium*
Eyes: *Blue*
Nose: *large*
Mouth: *medium*
Chin: *round*
Hair: *black*
Complexion: *fair & healthy*
Face: *oval*

*Spencer Place
New York City
Dec 31, 1857*

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Nicholas Wagner
Notary public.
No. 674. *Spencer Place* New York City

Sir:

New-York 31st 1857 1857

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a United States Passport in behalf of *Nicholas Wagner*.

To the *Lewis Cass*
Hon. *Lewis Cass*
Secretary of State
Washington D.C.

Very respectfully your most obedt. Servt.

Nicholas Wagner
Notary public.
674. Spencer Place New York City

Page 2.

4055 C.M.

United States of America }
City, County & State of New York }

On this thirtieth day of December A. D. 1857.
before me Jacob Weber, notary public of the
State of New York, duly commissioned and sworn
residing in the city of New York, personally came
Kaver Froehlich, residing in the city of New York
known to me to be a citizen of the United States
of America, and says that he is [ist] about to
travel abroad particularly to Europe, and
for his protection during the said journey,
he applies to the United States Depart-
ment for a Pass port. Upon this
application I took the personal description
of the said applicant as follows:

age 48 Years.
Stature 5 feet 9 inches (English)
forehead low
Eyes blue Sup: of New York
Nose proportionate City
mouth D:
chin pointed Oct 2, 1856.
Hair brown
complexion healthy
face oval

In witness whereof the applicant has

signed his name in my presence and
thereupon I have signed my name and
affixed my seal of office

Signature of the applicant
A. Fröhlich



J. Weber
Notary public
4 Centre Street
New York City.

Sir!

In consequence of the foregoing
Statement and the annexed Citizen-
Paper, I most respectfully apply to
Your Department for a United States
Passport in behalf of the applicant
above named.

most respectfully I am, Sir, your obedient servant.

J. Weber
4 Centre Street
New York City.

To
The Honorable
Lewis Cass
Secretary of State of
the U. St. of Am.
Washington
D. C.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **EDWIN F. COREY**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York.

Do hereby Certify, That *Thomas R. Whitney*
and *Lymour A. Bunce* _____

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectfully, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said *Thos R. Whitney*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *Thirty-first* day of *December* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *fifty-seven* In the *82^d* year of the Independence of these United States.

Edwin F. Corey Jun
Notary Public of the State of New-York.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK. } SS.

I Thomas R. Whitney do swear
that I was born in the City of New York — on
or about the Thirtieth day of April 1837 that
I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me
this 31st day of December 1857

Edwin H. Corey
Notary Public, New-York.

Thomas R. Whitney

I Seymour A. Bunge do swear that I am
acquainted with the above named Thomas R. Whitney
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my
knowledge and belief

Sworn to before me
this 31st day of December 1857

Edwin H. Corey
Notary Public, New-York.

Seymour A. Bunge

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of

Thomas R. Whitney
age 50 years, stature 5 feet 11 inches high forehead,
eyes, black nose Roman mouth small chin small hair
black complexion dark face thin

4047
Pleased to fill blanks in passport.
Send copy of minutes to Dept of
State.

Description of Mr.

Power L. Green

Age: 32 Years
Stature: 5 Feet $7\frac{1}{2}$ Inches, English.
Forehead: high
Eyes: blue
Nose: Roman
Mouth: Ordinary
Chin: Ordinary
Hair: Brown
Complexion: light
Face: Medium
Signature: P. L. Green

4048
Pleased to fill blanks in passport
send ^{this} copy of insertion to Dept of
State.

Description of Mr.

Joseph Debrin.
Age: 41 Years Forty one years
Stature: 5 Feet 8 1/2 Inches, English.
Forehead: Broad & High
Eyes: Blue & Large
Nose: Regular & Aquiline
Mouth: Full Prominent
Chin: Short
Hair: Black
Complexion: Dark
Face: Handsome

Signature:

J. Debrin

Washington 20 January 1858.

Page 4

4059 CV

New York December 31 1854

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secy. of State

Sir John E. Rauch

a naturalized Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign countries, desires a passport, and I do hereby certify that the persons named herein, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed to the annexed declaration, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of said

John E. Rauch

and further certify the following description of his person to be correct.

Please forward to the undersigned.

Very Respectfully,

Wm Pleas
New York
No 8 City Hall
New York
1 Dec. 16. 1854

STATE OF NEW YORK,
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I,
do swear that I was born in
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this

of

31st day
December 1854
John E. Rauch
Not. Pub

STATE OF NEW YORK,
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I,
do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this

of

31st day
December 1854
Jonathan D. Harris
Not. Pub

DESCRIPTION OF

Age.	39 years	Mouth.	Medium
Stature	5 feet 7 inches, English.	Chin.	Round
Forehead,	Round	Hair.	Brown
Eyes,	Grey	Complexion.	Fair
Nose,	Straight	Face.	Oval

July 4

Washington W.C.

4056

Jan 2. 1858

Sir,

At your Pleas.

Huntington Ind. D.C.

Oct 31. 1857.

I have the honor to transmit herewith the record of naturalization of Jacob Moog of the County of Huntington, Indiana. I send also, a memorandum of personal description.

My purpose is to obtain from your Office a passport as Moog is about returning to Germany, and wishes it for protection.

The gentleman through whom this application is made to me is of high character, and his statement of his description, though not otherwise authenticated, is entirely reliable.

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully

Yours &c

John W. Pettit

July 4

Washington W.C.

4056

Jan 2. 1858 N.

Dear Sir:

Huntington

Ind.

Oct 31. 1857.

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit herewith the record of naturalization of Jacob Moog of the County of Huntington, Indiana. I send also, a memorandum of personal description.

My purpose is to obtain from your Office a passport as Moog is about returning to Germany, and wishes it for protection.

The gentleman through whom this application is made to me is of high character, and his statement of his description, though not otherwise authenticated, is entirely reliable.

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

John W. Pettit

The said Jacob Moody is now
35 years of age on 22 day of January 1866.
His height is 5 feet & 2 inches

His weight is 170 lbs

Wears auburn hair

a high forehead

Roman nose with a slight scow between
the eye on the right side of his nose
gray eye and brown eye brows

Short and whiskers.

Light complexion - long face

Jan 4, New York. 3 Jan 1858
Hon Lewis Cass
Secretary of State }
4157.

Nathaniel Eaton, a native citizen of
the United States, about visiting foreign countries, desires
a Passport. Please forward to the undersigned

Respectfully
Wood Niebuhr & Co

I, Nathaniel Eaton do solemnly (swear) that
I am a citizen of the United States born in (Massachusetts
State of Massachusetts -

Sworn to before me
this 2 January 1858

Wood Niebuhr & Co

Nathaniel Eaton
do solemnly swear

that I am acquainted with
Nathaniel Eaton & believe him to be a
Citizen of the United States as set forth in
the preceding affidavit.

Sworn before me
this 2 Jan 1858 F. A. Fittig

Wood Niebuhr & Co

Personal description

Age 49 years Stature 5 ft 8 in Arch and high
Eyes blue nose straight mouth medium chin oval
Hair black Complexion dark face oval

House of Representatives
Washington Jan. 4th 1838.

Sir,

I herewith enclose the required
description of the Person of J. Am. R. Bartlett
inserted in his paper for No. 3988.

Your Obedt. Servt.

J. M. A. Cotton.

3988

Referred to his books in passport &
said copy of minutes to Dept of State

Description of Mr.

John K Bartlett

Age: 41 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 6 1/2 Inches, English.

Forehead: Medium

Eyes: Blue

Nose: Ordinary

Mouth: rather small

Chin: Medium

Hair: Brown

Complexion: Light

Face: Oval

Signature:

John K Bartlett

1,

Collector of the Port of

July 4

Königlich Bayerisches
Consulat in Cincinnati, Ohio. }

4958 M
Cincinnati, December 31st 1857

To the Honorable
The Secretary of State

Washington, D.C.

Sir, Dearborn Rich (C. P.) Indian.
Dec 1, 1854.

I beg leave to inclose herewith the
certificate of naturalization of Abraham Frank,
a native of Bavaria and a citizen of the United
States, with the request, that a passport for him
be forwarded to my address.

Annexed please find his description.

I am, Sir

with high regard

your obedient servant

J. P. Doe.

Consul of Bavaria

1 Enclos.

Description of Abraham Frank:

Age	-	25 years
Stature	-	5 feet 6½ inches Engl. Meas
Forehead	-	medium
Eyes	-	hazel
Nose	-	medium
Mouth	-	do.
Chin	-	round
Hair	-	dark
Complexion	-	dark
Face	-	oval

May 4.

Königlich Bayerisches
Consulat in Cincinnati, Ohio. }

4000-

Cincinnati, Ohio.

Cincinnati, December 21st 1854.

Hamilton Co Ohio.

To the Honorable Dec 22, 1854.

The Secretary of State

Washington, D.C.

Sir,

I beg leave to inclose herewith the certificate of naturalization of Leonard Frank, a native of Bavaria and a citizen of the United States, with the request, that a passport for him be forwarded to my address.

Annexed please find his description.

I am, Sir

with high regard

your obedient servant

C. A. Doe.

Consul of Bavaria

Inclus.

Description of Leonard Frank.

Age - 30 years
Stature - 5 feet 7 1/2 inches English Measure
Forehead - medium
Eyes - hazel
Nose - medium
Mouth - small
Chin - round
Hair - dark brown
Complexion - ruddy
Face - round.

Folger & Turner, Printers, 118 John Street, New-York.

P.S. As the undersigned intends leaving for Costa Rica - will his passport have to be certified by the Costa Rica Minister at Washington?

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA

Jan 4 -

1851.

*Very Respectfully Off
G. F. H. Youngs*

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **GEO. F. H. YOUNGS**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York, do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Michael Burke* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.



In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *Ten* day of *January* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty - *Eight* and of Independence, the *87th*

G. F. H. Youngs

STATE OF NEW YORK, City and County of New York, ss.

Michael Burke

I, *Michael Burke* do swear that I was born in *New York* that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this *24* day of *January* 18*51*

G. F. H. Youngs *Michael Burke*

STATE OF NEW YORK, City and County of New York, ss.

I, *Edward Jenkins* do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *Michael Burke* and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *24* day of *January* 18*51*

Edward Jenkins

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of *Michael Burke*

years, stature *5* feet *3* inches, *low* forehead, eyes, *blue* nose, *38* age
mouth, *medium* chin, *round* hair, *dark* complexion, *dark* face, *full*

Hon. *Wm. C. C. C.* Secretary of State.

A passport of the above description is requested by *Mr. M. Burke*
Yours, Respectfully,

G. F. H. Youngs
Custom House

Baltimore 5th January 1857

To the Honble

Louis Cass

Secy of State &c

Enclosed please receive
application for a passport for Mr.
William D. Bowie Jr. who is about
to be absent from the U.S. -

He wishes his Passport
forwarded to him immediately directed to him
at the "The New York
Hotel

New York

Yours Respy
Thos. M. Morris

July 6.

4062.

United States



of America.


Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before *J. C. Elmarter* Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations personally appeared

Richard Koch

Aged *23* years.
Stature *5* feet *9 1/2* inches, Eng^h.
Forehead *prominent*
Eyes *Grey*
Nose *Large*

Mouth *medium*
Chin *round*
Hair *Light Brown*
Complexion *Light*
Face *round*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of *Wurtemberg, Germany* and is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States. as per Certificate of Naturalization enclosed.

Richard Koch 

And being by me also duly did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *4th* day of *July* 1858.

J. C. Elmarter
Notary Public.

Recd. A. Phil^a. Sept 5. 1856.

A.P.S.

Please to fill blanks in passport &
send copy of insertions to Dept of
State.

Description of Mr.

Leonard Rip.

Age:

Years

31

Stature:

6

Feet

-

Inches, English.

Forehead:

high

Eyes:

gray

Nose:

straight

Mouth:

small

Chin:

round

Hair:

brown

Complexion:

fair

Face:

oval

Signature:

Leonard Rip.

Jury 8. McGarry A. 114.

New York 5 Jan'y 1858
I, Michael McGarry do solemnly swear
and truly swear that I am a Citizen
of the United State having been
Naturalized in the City of Hartford
State of Connecticut
from to before me
the 5th day of January 1858

John D. S.

To help me God

Michael McGarry



Age 36 yrs
Stature 5 feet 8
Forehead High
Eyes Hazel
Voice Ordinary
Mouths prominent
Chin Round
Hair Dark Brown
Complexion Florid
Face Oval

City Court Hartford Conn.

Mar. 31. 1858.

July 8-

4065 M

To the Hon. Mr. Lewis Cass
Secret. of State

Washington

Sir!

You would favor the Undersigned by
forwarding Passport for Europe
and oblige Sir.

Your most obedient Servant
Ephraim Adelsdorfer

New
York

DESCRIPTION OF

Ephraim Adelsdorfer

Age,	32	Years.
Stature,	5 Feet 5	Inch. Engl.
Forehead,	high	
Eyes,	blue	
Nose,	proportioned	
Mouth,	"	
Chin,	round	
Hair,	fair	
Beard,	sandy colour	
Complexion,	light	
Face,	long	
Signature,	Ephraim Adelsdorfer	



58.

Adelsdorfer

U. S. C. A. Cal:

July 29. 1857.

July 8.

4065 M

To the Hon. Mr. Lewis Cass.
Secret. of State

Washington

Sir!

You would favor the Undersigned by
forwarding Passport for Europe
and oblige Sir.

Your most obedient Servant
Ephraim Adelsdorfer

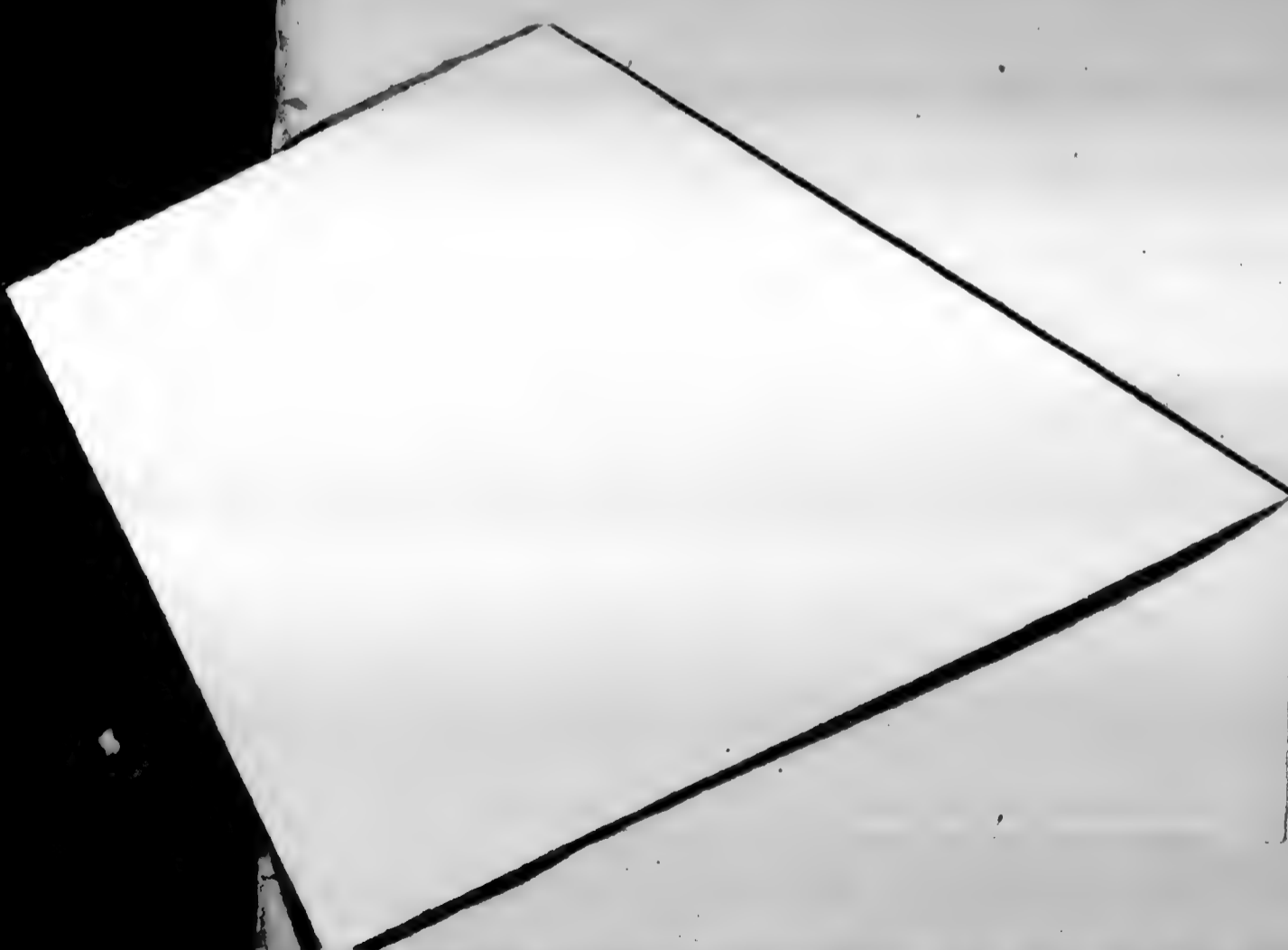
New York, January 5th 1858.

Adelsdorfer

care L. Brandeis & Co

W. D. C. N. Cal.

July 29. 1857.



Jany 5

4066.

C.K.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK. ss.

On this *fifth* day of *January* 1858 personally appeared before me *Otto Greiff* to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took *his* personal description as follows:

Age: *18* years.
Stature: *5 feet 9* inches.
Forehead: *high*
Eyes: *green*
Nose: *proportionate*
Mouth: *good*
Chin: *round*
Hair: *brown*
Complexion: *fresh*
Face: *oval*

*New: Pleas
New York City -
Jany 5. 1858.*

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Otto Greiff

Joseph A. Messerly
Notary public.
No. 6. Centre St. New York.

Sir:

New-York Jan'y 5th 1858

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a United States Passport in behalf of *Otto Greiff*, Son of *Charles Greiff*

Very respectfully your most obt. Svt.

To the
Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington D.C.

Joseph A. Messerly
Notary public.

Ray G.

1118
Philadelphia, Pa.
January 5. 1858

The Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Wash. City D.C.

Sir,
I have the honor to solicit a passport
for Mr. David Loring who will leave
this country very shortly, and is
desirous of receiving his passport
by return mail.

Very Respectfully
Yours
Edward Hurst.

M. S. Litch Ct. Cal.

July 19. 1854.

(Not Paid)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDWARD HURST**, NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer Oaths and Affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

David Levinger

being of the following description:

Age, *25 years*
Stature, *5 feet 5 inches*
Forehead, *low*
Eyes, *dark hazel*
Nose, *regular*

Mouth, *medium*
Chin, *round*
Hair, *black*
Complexion, *dark*
Face, *oval*

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that he is a duly naturalized citizen of the United States of America by exhibiting to me his certificate of Naturalization, authenticated in due form of law, dated 19th day of July A.D. 1856 and by duly making oath that he is the identical person therein mentioned and described.

David Levinger

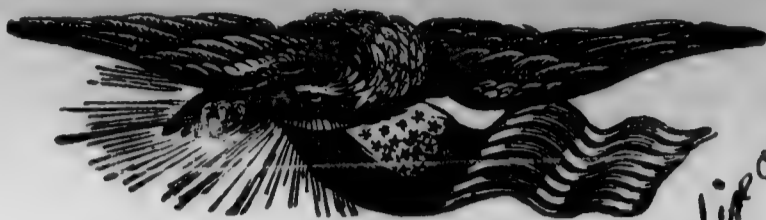
whereof an Attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the

day of

Fifth
January 185*8*
Edward Hurst
Notary Public.

Jan 6.
Passport Certificate
(Seaman's Certificate.)



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF MARYLAND,
Baltimore City, to wit:

*for directions how to
form and passport
see hereunder
MMD*

This will Certify, that on the day of the date hereof, before me
ROBERT B. JARVIS, one of the Public Notaries of the State of Mary-
land, in and for the said City, came *William D. Bowie Jr.* an American
Citizen ~~seaman~~, aged *Twenty seven* years, or thereabouts; height *5* feet
inches, of *Fair* complexion, *Wax* eyes, *brown*
hair, *high forehead*, *medium nose*, *medium mouth*, *round chin*
ground face who being by me duly and solemnly sworn, did depose and say, that to the best of his
knowledge and belief he was born in *Prince Georges County State*
of Maryland

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary
Thomas M. Morris who, being also by me duly and
solemnly sworn, did depose and say, that he has been personally acquainted with
the above named and described *William D. Bowie Jr.* *for a short*
time and that he believes him to be a *native*
Citizen of the United States of America. *and born in Prince*
Georges County State of Maryland as he hath sworn

Wm D. Bowie Jr.
Thos M. Morris

In Testimony whereof, the said deponents
have hereunto subscribed their names, in pre-
sence of me the said Notary. WITNESS my
hand and seal this *Fifth* day of
January in the year of
our Lord one thousand eight hundred and
fifty *Eight*

Robt Jarvis Notary Public,

Jan 5.

1870.

United States
STATE OF



of America.
MARYLAND—To Wit:

I, *Robt. B. Jarvis* Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Otho W. Williams* An American Citizen

Age *38* Years

Stature *5* Feet — *9* Inches Eng.

Forehead *high*

Eyes *blue*

Nose *aquiline*

Mouth *medium*

Chin *round*

Hair *chestnut*

Complexion *fair*

Face *round*

Forward Passport to Thos. M. Morris

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a Native Citizen of the United States of America, being born in the City of Baltimore and State of Maryland

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary

Thomas Morris

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *Otho W. Williams* for several years and verily believes him to be a native Citizen of the United States and born in the City of Baltimore State aforesaid as he hath sworn

Otho W. Williams
Thos M Morris

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent & have hereunto subscribed their Names and I, the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *Fifth* day of *January* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand, Eight Hundred and *fifty Eight*

Robt B Jarvis
Not Pub

1071

1071

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK.

On this 5th day of January 1858, personally appeared before me George Burkell, to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe; whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: 28 years.
Stature: 5 feet, 6 inches.
Forehead: high.
Eyes: grey.
Nose: small.
Mouth: medium.
Chin: round.
Hair: light.
Complexion: healthy.
Face: oblong.

New York City
Oct 23, 1855.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

George Burkell

Nicholas Scagrini

Notary public.

N^o 4, Centre St. New York.

Sir:

New-York, January 5th 1858.

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of George Burkell.

Very respectfully your most obedt Servt.

To the Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State

Washington D. C.

Nicholas Scagrini

Notary public.

N^o 4 Centre Street

Cary

A. J. C. M.

to the Hon. Secretary of State!

Morris Jessel respectfully applies for
a United States Passport.

He is a naturalized citizen and the description
of his person is as follows

Age . Twenty seven years

Stature . Five feet 6 Inch. Engl.

Forehead round

Hair - black

Eyes brown

Nose straight

Mouth medium

Thin long

Face oval

Complexion fresh

The correctness is hereby certified by

Francis W. Fitz

Notary publ.

New York Jan'y 5th 1858

Please direct Letterbox 3750.

14. Jud: dis: Cal:

Nov 1. 1856 -

Custom House, Philadelphia,

Collector's Office, January 4, 1854.

Sir:—

With this, please find the personal description of Mr. Jno. Potter, a native citizen of the U.S. and an applicant to the Department of State, for a Passport for himself, to be accompanied by his wife.

I am, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant
R. Barry
by order

Wm. Lewis Cass,
Secretary of State

Collector of Customs
Philad^a Jan. 24, 1858

Application for Passport for
John Potter & wife

Amos

M. J.

Description of Mr. *John Potter, (accompanied by his wife.)*

Age: *21* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *7/4* Inches, English.

Forehead: *medium*

Eyes: *hazel*

Nose: *aquiline*

Mouth: *small*

Chin: *oval*

Hair: *dark brown*

Complexion: *dark*

Face: *oval*

Signature: *John Potter*

I, _____ Collector of the Port of _____, having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a* _____ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18 _____

I, *Rawland Parry*, Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia*, do hereby certify, that the above named *John Potter* being personally known to me to be a* *native* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Philadelphia* this _____ day of *January* 18 *58*

Rawland Parry
By - [Signature]

*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

Saml.

407A.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
City and County of New York,

Adolph Gerardin

~~Adolph Gerardin~~ do swear that,
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in
Tallahassee — Florida on or about the
18th day of June 1831 that I am a
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me

this 4th day of July 1858

A. Gerardin

Dorsey City - South 5th St
near East St

Notary Public, New York.

I Henry Bortea do swear that I am
acquainted with the above-named A. Gerardin
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge
and belief.

Sworn to before me

this 4th day of July 1858

H. Bortea

170. front St

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Adolph Gerardin

Age, 26 Years,
Stature, 5 Feet 8 Inches (English).
Forehead, High
Eyes, Gray
Nose, Short
Mouth, Medium
Chin, Round
Hair, Dark brown
Complexion, Florid
Face, Large & oval

As Mr. Gerardin
sails at 12 M. on
Wednesday July 6th Mr
Bortea obliges, to let the
P. come by return mail.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Adolph Gerardin
+ *My Brother*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

Adolph Gerardin

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 4 day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty Eight In the 82 year of the Independence of these United States.

J. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Swamp

4175-

New York 2^o June 1858
I Susan L R Neilson do solemnly
swear and truly swear that I am
a Citizen of the United States
having been born in the City County
and State of New York

So help me God

Susan Le Roy Neilson
Age 17 years
Stature 5 feet 4 1/2
Forehead High
Eyes Gray
Nose Straight
Mouths Medium
Chin Round
Hair Sable Brown
Complexion Fair
Face Oval



New York 4 June 1858
I John Neilson of New York do swear
that I am a Citizen of the United States
having been born in the City County and State
of New York and I do further that the
forgoing Affidavit of Miss Susan Le Roy Neilson
is true she being my Sister -

Sworn to before me
the 4th day of June 1858
Wm D. B.

So help me God
John Neilson

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, GEO. F. H. YOUNGS, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York, do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Cornelia Buckner* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.



In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *Fifth* day of *January* on the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *fifty-eight* and of Independence, the *82*
Geo. F. H. Youngs
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, City and County of New York, ss.

I, *Cornelia Buckner* do swear that I was born in *New York* that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad. Sworn to before me, this *5th* day of *January* 18 *58*
Geo. F. H. Youngs
Notary Public
Cornelia Buckner

STATE OF NEW YORK, City and County of New York, ss.

I, *James Hurry* do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *Cornelia Buckner* and with the facts above stated by her and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. Sworn to before me, this *5th* day of *January* 18 *58*
Geo. F. H. Youngs
Notary Public
James Hurry

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of *Miss Cornelia Buckner* age *twenty*
years, stature *five* feet *four* inches, *high* forehead, eyes, *dark* nose, *acquitine*
mouth, *large* chin, *medium* hair, *dark* complexion, *fair* face, *medium*

Hon. *Lewis Cass* Secretary of State.
Sir:

A passport of the above description is requested by
Yours, Respectfully,

Geo. F. H. Youngs
Custom House

APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. E PLURIBUS UNUM

STATE OF NEW-YORK, CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK. } ss.

I William S Pease do swear that I was born in the State of Connecticut on or about the 6th day of January 1832 That I am

CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES,

and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this 4th day of January 1858 William S. Pease W B Taylor Notary Public.

I William O Robertson do swear that I am acquainted with the above named William S Pease and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 4th day of January 1858 W B Taylor Notary Public. W O Robertson

Description of William S Pease

Age, 26 years. Stature, 5 ft. 10 inch., English. Forehead, high. Eyes, dark. Nose, straight. Mouth, small. Chin, round. Hair, black. Complexion, fair. Face, oval.

Pease Returns to Taylor

Rev. G. Jones, Mr. Abbot.

4078-

New York Jan'y 4th 1858

Sir

I beg to advise that I intend to
return immediately to my post in
St. John's Porto Rico, and will
embark on the 7th inst on the Barge
"Ira" as there is no more direct
opportunity offering =

I respectfully
request a passport maybe re-
= nanded to me =

I have the Honor
to be Sir

Very Respectfully
Yrs Obedt Servt

G. Valatines

To The Honble
Lewis Cass
Secy of State
Washington
D.C.

New York Jan, 4th
1858.

Dr Latimer
Consul of States at
St Johns P Rico -
informing of intention
to return to his post
on 7th Jan. and
asking passport.

Received -

Wm. of Reps
Jan 7. 1858

Secy of State

Sir

A few days since I had the
hon^r to receive a passport for C. A. Ely Esq which
I forwarded to him & have rec^d the enclosed copy of the
 blanks filled in the passport, which I hereby forward
to be filed in the Dep^t of State

Very Respectfully

Yours obed^t

P. M. Ship

Washington Jan^y 7. 1858. 4079.
Pleas John C. Johnson
of New York City to be a
native citizen of the U. States

Arnold Harris

43
6. 1/2
high
hazel
man.

medium
dimpled
black
dark
wal

Jan 7

4080

Certificate of Citizenship.

Description of Person.

Age, 24 years.
 Stature 5 feet 8 inches.
 English mea.
 Forehead, Shape of Medium.
 Eyes, Color of Black.
 Nose, Shape of Medium.
 Mouth, Small.
 Chin, Medium.
 Hair, Black.
 Complexion, Dark.
 Face, Medium.

Affidavit of an Application for Passport.

I Benjamin Joy Jeffries

now resident in Boston do solemnly swear that I am an American Citizen, that I was born in the city of Boston in the State of Massachusetts on the 26th day of March 1853 that I am now ~~24~~ 24 years of age, and that the annexed is a description of my person.

B. Joy Jeffries.

Affidavit of a second Citizen of the United States.

I, M. Coolidge of Boston in the State of Massachusetts do hereby swear that I am personally acquainted with Benjamin Joy Jeffries whose affidavit is annexed, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the declarations therein made, are true.

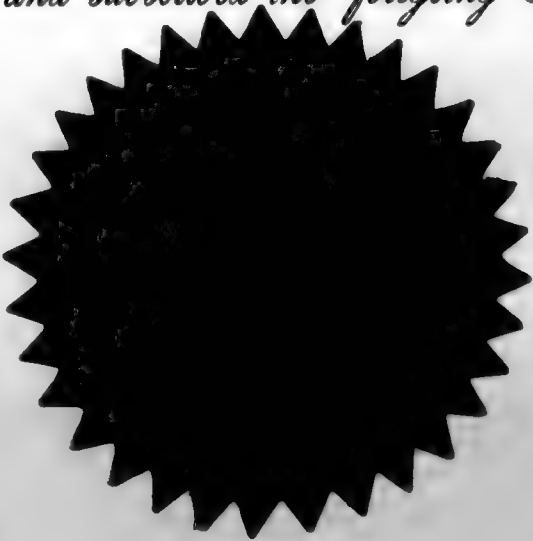
Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk Co. }
 City of Boston, ss. }

Be it known, That on the date hereof, before me, SAMUEL F. COOLIDGE, Public Notary, duly commissioned and qualified, and dwelling in Boston, appeared B. Joy Jeffries and M. Coolidge both citizens of the United States, and personally known to me, and subscribed the foregoing Affidavits, and made Oath to the truth thereof.

In Testimony Whereof, I have herunto set my hand and seal of office, at said Boston, this second day of January in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty eight.

Samuel F. Coolidge
 Notary Public.



Jan 7

UNITED

OF

State of



STATES

AMERICA.

Maryland, to wit:

James Leach Print.

MS 1

I, Wilson M Cary Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared

J. E. Laroque

an American born Citizen

Aged Twenty four years or thereabouts,

Height Five feet six and three quarters inches,

Forehead High

Eyes Green

Nose ordinair

Mouth Medium

Chin Round

Hair Dark Brown

Complexion Fair

Face oval

who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn did depose and say that he is a Native born Citizen of the United States of America, being born in the City of Baltimore State of Maryland

J. E. Laroque

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary,

Charles G. Laroque

who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn did depose and say, that he has been acquainted with the above named and described J. E. Laroque all his life - and knows that he is an American born Citizen

Charles G. Laroque

In Testimony Whereof, the said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their names, and I, the said Notary, have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial seal, the Fourth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty Eight

Wilson M Cary Notary Public.

July 7.

4082 A.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

State of



New-York:

To wit:

I, EDWARD BISSELL, a Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of NEW-YORK, commissioned and duly qualified, and residing in the City of New-York, in the State aforesaid,

Do hereby Certify, Attest and make Known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally

appeared Henry Barnstorff

an American Citizen,

Age, Forty years,
 Stature, six feet and 2 inches high, English measure.
 Forehead, Broad and high
 Eyes, grey
 Nose, straight & long
 Mouth, small
 Chin, round
 Hair, Brown
 Complexion, Fair and light
 Face, Broad

How Pleas
New York City
July 6. 1857

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn, did depose and say, that he is a naturalized Citizen

of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and was born in Bremen, in

Germany in Europe; to be accompanied
by his wife "Augusta Barnstorff" of the
age of twenty five years.

At the same time personally appeared before me the said Notary Public,

Post Thomas Clark
who being by me duly and solemnly sworn, did depose and say,

that he has been acquainted with the above named and described Henry Barnstorff

for the five years, now next and first last past.

and knows that
the foregoing description of the person of the
said Henry Barnstorff, and his declaration
signed and sworn to by said Henry Barnstorff
is in all respects correct and true

x Henry Barnstorff

Thomas Clark Post

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said deponents have hereunto subscribed their names, and I, the said Notary Public, have hereunto set my hand, and hereon impressed my Seal of office, this *sixth*

day of *January* in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and *fifty eight*

Edward Bissell
NOTARY PUBLIC

No. 67 WALL STREET, NEW-YORK CITY,

to whom please send Passport for said

Henry Barnstorff by return of mail.

and wife

July 7

4083 M

New York 6 January 1858

I Barney O'Neil do solemnly swear
and truly swear that I am a citizen
of the United States, having been Naturalized
in the City of Hartford State of Connecticut
Sworn to before me

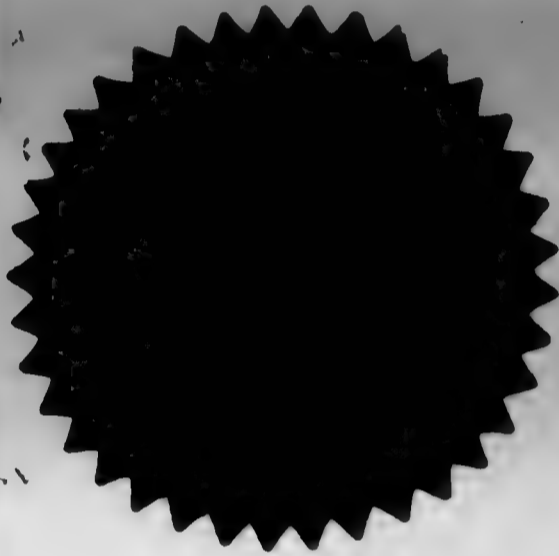
the 6th day of January 1858

L. H. Apess So help me God

Barney O'Neil

his x Mark

Witness
G. Hillier



Age	29 years
Stature	5 feet 8
Forehead	Medium
Eyes	Gray
Nose	Straight
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Round
Hair	Brown
Complexion	Fair
Face	Oval

County of Hartford Ct.

March 26, 1852.

Jan 7 -

4084.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
City and County of New York, }

I *William I. Knapp* do swear that,
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in
Greenport L. I. New York on or about the
10th day of *March* *1835* that I am a
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me

this

4 day of *Jan* 18*58*

Wm I Knapp

Notary Public, New York.

W. Howell

I *Halsey W. Knapp* do swear that I am
acquainted with the above-named *Wm I Knapp*
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge
and belief.

Halsey W Knapp

Sworn to before me

this

4 day of *Jan* 18*58*

193. West 34th St

W. Howell

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Wm I Knapp

Age, *22* Years,
Stature, *5* Feet *10* Inches (English).
Forehead, *High*
Eyes, *Hazel*
Nose, *Small*
Mouth, *Medium - upper lip slit -*
Chin, *Round*
Hair, *Dark Brown*
Complexion, *Sallow*
Face, *Oval & Small*

as Mr. Knapp
said
Please mail
return
M.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Mr. J. Knapp
+ *Walter W. Knapp*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

Mr. J. Knapp

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 4 day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty seven In the 82 year of the Independence of these United States.

J. B. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

My

185-

New York, January 5, 1858.

To the
Hon. Lewis Cass.
Secretary of State
Washington, D.C.

Sir.

I have to request of
you a Foreign Passport, purposing to ~~embark~~ ^{embark} ~~cross~~
for France in the course of a few days. I was
born in Alexandria, Louisiana, and my Par-
ents were Americans.

Age = 28 years.

Height = 5 feet 8 in. Egh.

Hair = dark.

Mouth = medium.

Complexion = clear.

Eyes = gray

Nose = short

Chin = sharp.

Face = short.

My present intention is
to embark in two days
hence, and if you could
therefore forward my Pass-
port to Mess. Corning,
Bentley & Co., 84 South St.
New York, as soon as possible
you would much oblige

Your obt. Serv.

John Messer Gilbert.

Known to me to be a citizen of the U.S. States,
Near Dismity.

To the
Hon. Lewis Cass.
Secretary of State.
Washington.



Town of
State of New York.
City & County of New York, ss.

4080-

S. Lee Perkins
of said city being duly sworn doth depose and
say that he is a native born citizen of the
United States; was born at Hartford, Conn.
and is of the following description:-

Age, 29 years; Stature five feet six inches;
forehead, broad; eyes, light hazel; nose, Roman;
mouth, small; Chin, pointed; hair, black; Com-
plexion, fair; face, small.

That he makes this declaration for the
purpose of obtaining a passport as a
citizen aforesaid.

Sworn before me this 4th day of January 1858

S. Lee Perkins

James Brown
Notary Public

William S. Tisdale

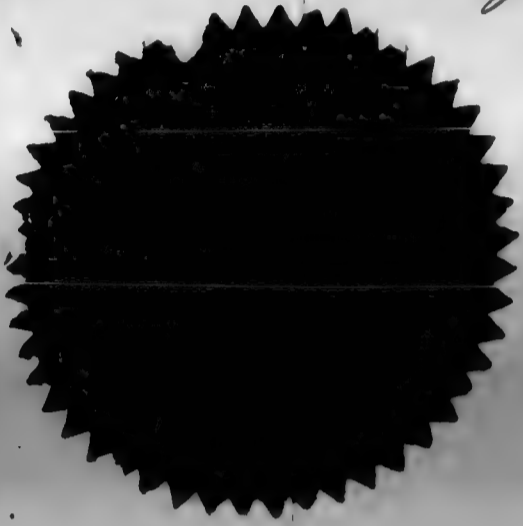
being duly sworn doth depose and say that he
is a native born citizen of the United States, and
is well acquainted with the abovesaid S.
Lee Perkins; that said Perkins is a person of
good moral character, and that he believes
his statement to be true

Sworn before me this 4th day of January, 1858,
W. S. Tisdale.

W. S. Tisdale

And I certify that said Lisdale is }
Well known to me as a credit and }
~~respectable person~~

James Brown
New York



In re application of
J. Lee Lisdale for
Passport.

Wear directed to
Wm. A. Brown
3 Broadway
New York
N.Y.

Jan 7.

4088 M

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK.

On this fifth day of January 1858 personally appeared before me George Werner to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: 36 years.
Stature: 5 feet 8 inches.
Forehead: Large
Eyes: brown
Nose: large
Mouth: small
Chin: pointed
Hair: dark brown
Complexion: fair
Face: oval

Supr Ct New York
City - June 20, 1854.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

George Werner

Ferdinand Fenneberg
Notary public.
No 89 White Street New York.

Sir:

New-York January 5th 1858.

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of George Werner

Very respectfully your most obedt Svt.

To the Hon.

Secretary of State
Washington D. C.

Ferdinand Fenneberg
Notary public.

Custom House, Philadelphia,

Collector's Office, January 7, 1852.

Sir:

Charles D. Freeman, to whom you refer
in your note received this morning, is, and
has for many years, been an Alderman and
ex-officio Justice of the Peace of this city

Respectfully

R. T. Parry,

By Order

Mr. C. Reddall, Esq.
Supt of State

Hon Lewis Cass } New York, 7th January 1858
Secretary of State } 4889.

Sir George Goule, a
native citizen of the United States, about
visiting foreign countries, desires a Passport.
Please forward to the undersigned

Respectfully
Wm. Diebner to

I, George Goule, do swear that I am a citizen
of the United States, born in the City of New York
Sworn to before me
this 7th January 1858
So help me God
Geo Goule

[Signature]
Notary Public



State of New York, ss. I, the undersigned
Notary Public, do hereby certify that I
am acquainted with George Goule & believe
him to be a citizen of the United States,
given under my hand & seal of office, this
7th Jan'y 1858.

[Signature]
Notary Public

Personal description of George Goule.

Age 30 years. Stature 5 feet 6 inches - Forehead, high.
Eyes, blue. Nose, ordinary - Mouth, medium.
Chin, round. Hair, black. Complexion, dark. Face oval.

July 8 -

4090 P.M.

New York 7 January 1858
I Auguste Guinard do solemnly
swear and truly avow that I am
a Citizen of the United States, having
been Naturalized in the City County
and State of New York
Sworn to before me
this 7th day of January 1858

White v. G.

To help poor God

A. Guinard



Age 45 years
Stature 5 feet 7 1/2
Forehead High & broad
Eyes Hazel
Hair Ordinary
Mouths Medicine
Chin Short
Hair Light
Complexion Fair
Face oval

Auguste Guinard.

Supr of New York City

May 14. 1855

Jan 8.

H. O. G. M.

New Orleans, December 31, 1857.

To the Hon. Lewis Cass,

Secretary of State of the
United States.

Dear Sir.

The undersigned begs
leave to submit to you, the encl-
osed Documents for the purpose of
obtaining a Passport for his inten-
ded voyage to Europe. In the hope
that the same, will be granted, to
him with as little delay as possible,
he requests that it be addressed to
him, care of Joseph Cohn, Mercury
Public, New Orleans, La.

Very respectfully
Your most obt. servt.

Moisè Goldberger.

United States of America,
State of Louisiana,
Parish and city of New Orleans.

On this Thirty First day of December, A. D. One thousand eight hundred and fifty seven personally appeared before me, Joseph Cohen, a Notary Public in and for the city and parish of New Orleans, State aforesaid, Mr. Morris Goldberger, of this city, who after having been by me, Notary, duly sworn, declared that he is a native of Tarnowitz, Kingdom of Prussia, and a Naturalized citizen of the United States, annexing in proof the Certificate of Naturalization issued to him this day by the Hon. the District Court of the United States in and for the Eastern District of the State of Louisiana; that he is aged twenty six years; and that he makes this declaration for the purpose of obtaining a Passport from the Department of State in Washington for his intended voyage to Europe.

And with the said Morris Goldberger appeared Messrs. Michel Aimes jr. and Mortimer Carraby, who, on oath, declared that they know said Goldberger and that he is the identical person he represents himself to be.

And I, the undersigned Notary
declares, that the following is a true
and correct description of the said
Morris Goldberger:

Stature: Five feet, 10 1/2 inches

Forehead: Low

Eyes: Dark

Nose: Aquiline

Mouth: Medium

Chin: Ordinary

Hair: Dark brown

Complexion: Dark

Face: Oval

In testimony whereof the
said Appraisers have signed
these presents with me, Notary,
whose Seal of office is hereunto
affixed, at New Orleans, this
31st day of December 1857.

McNamee

Morris Goldberger

McCarraby

Joseph Cohen,
Chas. Feb.



APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

4991

STATE OF NEW-YORK, CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK. } ss.

Please return passport by next mail if possible D.W. Taylor

I Richard Hartshorn do swear that I was born in the State of New Jersey on or about the 29 day of February 1824 That I am

CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this 7 day of January 1858 Richard Hartshorn D.W. Taylor Notary Public.

I Peter Curran do swear that I am acquainted with the above named Richard Hartshorn and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 7 day of January 1858 Peter Curran D.W. Taylor Notary Public.

Description of Richard Hartshorn

Age, 34 years. Stature, 5 ft. 9 3/4 inch., English. Forehead, high. Eyes, blue. Nose, straight. Mouth, small. Chin, round. Hair, brown. Complexion, fair. Face, oval.

July 8. Boston, Jan. 6/58.
4092.

The Hon^{ble} Lewis Cass.

Secy of State, &c. &c.
Washington D.C.

Sir,

I intend soon visiting Europe
and request therefore that you will
grant me a Passport for myself
and wife.

Please have the same made out
for B. Homer Dixon, Esq. Consul
of the Netherlands, and Mrs.
Dixon.

My exequatur as Consul was
given me by President Taylor, Feb. 2. 1850.

My last Passport from your
Department was dated May 14.

1846-

and the description as then given,
Lanner - and am

shir
G. M. Hole, Jr.

H. M. Dixon

Description in passport
dated May 14, 1846.

Age 26. now 37

Stature - 5 Feet 8 1/2 inches.

Forehead - Medium.

Eyes - Gray.

Nose - Roman.

Mouth - Small.

Chin - Long.

Hair - Brown.

Complexion - Dark.

Face - Oval.

address

B. Homer Dixon, Esq.
Boston

4093

Paysd-

Fredrick Horback.

C.N.

Hambur County. (Miss^o) Ch

Common Pleas. Dec 10. 1857

11093
Pleased to fill blanks in passport and
send copy of certificate to Dept of
State.

Description of Mr.

Frederick Haback.

Age: 29. Years

Stature: 5 Feet 11 Inches, English.

Forehead: Low medium width

Eyes: Blue

Nose: Large

Mouth: Small

Chin: Broad

Hair: Light

Complexion: Fair & healthy.

Face: Long and thin visaged

Signature:

F Haback

I,

Collector of the Port of

Jan 9-

Application for
a Passport

409A N.

Shelbygan, Wis Jan 2. 1858

I the undersigned a citizen
of the United States and
son of Godfrey Sperling
a naturalized citizen, whose
paper is here unto annexed,
very respectfully applies
for a Passport to Europe.
The Passport you are
politely solicited to
forward care of
Mr August Pott

Personal description:

Name August Sperling
Age 18 years
hair light
Eyebrows do
Eyes blue
Height 5 ft 10 inch English
Complexion healthy
chin sharp
forehead ordinary

Your

obedient Servant

August Sperling

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State

Washington City

Mount Shelbygan
sept 22. 1855-

Jan 9 -

Großherzoglich Badisches
Consulat in Cincinnati, O.

4095 -
Cincinnati, January 6th 1858.

To the Honorable
The Secretary of State

Washington, D. C.
Sir, May: Pleas
Hamilton Co. Ohio.
March 19, 1857.

I beg leave to inclose herewith the
certificate of Naturalization of Arnold John
Peter Henry Oscar Wallis, a native of Baden
and a citizen of the United States, with the
request, that a passport for him be forwarded to
my address.

Annexed please find his description.

I am, Sir
with high regard
your obedient servant
A. A. A.
Consul of Baden

1 Inclos.

Description of
Arnold John Peter Henry Oscar Wallis.

Age - 30 years
Stature - 5 feet 8 ³/₄ inches English Measure
Forehead - high
Eyes - blue
Nose - well proportioned
Mouth - small
Chin - rather pointed
Hair - high brown
Complexion - fair
Face - rather long



Jan 9.

4090.

New York Jan 8. 1858.

Am Lewis Cass.

Secretary of State.

Sir

Mr George

Lowry of Vermont desires to
visit Foreign Countries, and request
a passport by return mail.
in correspondence with the accom-
panying certificate - to be forward-
ed to my address. He sails for
Havana on Tuesday in the Steamer
Cahawba.

In complying with
his request you will very much
oblige

Your Obedient Servant
J. Prained Taylor
Box 489. P.O.
New York City.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK, ss.

I *George Lowry* do swear
that I was born in *Burlington Vermont*, on
or about the *18th* day of *December 1809*, that
I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me
this *8* day of *January 1858*.
J. Pranner Taylor

Geo Lowry

Notary Public, New-York.

I *Philip J. Van Vechten* do swear that I am
acquainted with the above named *George Lowry*
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my know-
ledge and belief.

Philip J Van Vechten

Sworn to before me
this *8* day of *January 1858*.
J. Pranner Taylor

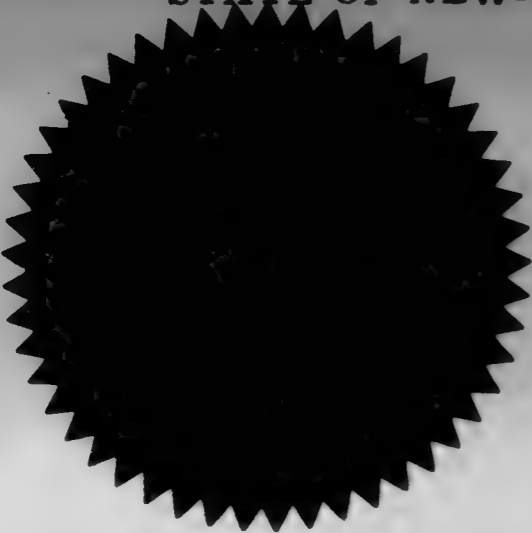
Notary Public, New-York.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of *George Lowry*
age *48* years, stature *5* feet *10 1/2* inches, high forehead,
eyes, *Hazel* nose *Straight* mouth *medium* chin *round* hair
Dark complexion *fair* face *oval* of full.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, *J. Prainis Taylor* a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of Brooklyn.

Do hereby Certify, That *George Lowry & Phillip S. Van Veckren* - the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by *him* respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said *George Lowry*.

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, this *eight* day of *January* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-*eight* In the *82.* year of the Independence of these United States

J. Prainis Taylor
Notary Public for the State of New-York.

Jany G.

4098 M.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK. ss.

On this Seventh day of January 1857, personally appeared before me Leonard East to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: 56 years.
Stature: 6 feet, 4 inches.
Forehead: High
Eyes: Blue
Nose: Medium size
Mouth: Small
Chin: Curved
Hair: Black
Complexion: Fair & Healthy
Face: Clean

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Leonard East

Nicholas Weygant
Notary public.

No. 62 1/2 Eighth St. New York City

Sir:

New-York January 7th 1857

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of Leonard East

To the Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington D.C.

Very respectfully your most obdt Servt.

Nicholas Weygant
Notary public. 62 1/2 Eighth St. New York

Now: Pleas New York City,
Oct 13. 1857

Jan 9.

4097 M.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK.

On this 7th day of January 1857 personally appeared before me *Nicholas Seagrist* to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: *24* years.
Stature: *5* feet, *6* inches.
Forehead: *High*
Eyes: *Grey*
Nose: *Medium Size*
Mouth: *proportionate*
Chin: *Round*
Hair: *Light Brown*
Complexion: *Fair Healthy*
Face: *Clean*

Superior New York City - Oct 20. 1856

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Nicholas Seagrist

Nicholas Seagrist
Notary public.

No. 67 1/2 Fifth Avenue New York.

Sir:

New-York January 7th 1857

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of *Nicholas Seagrist*

Very respectfully your most obt. Serv.

To the
Hon. *Samuel Cass*
Secretary of State
Washington D.C.

Nicholas Seagrist
Notary public.
67 1/2 Ave New York

Jan 9.

To the Honr. ⁴⁰⁹⁹ Wm. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State

Sir

You will oblige me very much by sending me a Passport as soon as possible as I intend to visit Germany

Phila. Jan. 8. 1858.

Very respectfully
yours

Henry Raabe

Age 38 years
 Stature 5 Feet 8 inches
 Forehead high
 Eyes gray
 Nose regular
 Mouth medium
 Chin round
 Hair light
 Complexion fair
 Face full

care
Lib. Wollenweber 509 N. 3d St
Phila

Supreme Ct. Philadelphia. Pa

March 21. 1851.

Jan 11

A 100-

I Edward H. Trumbull of Salem in the County of Essex & Commonwealth of Massachusetts mariner on oath depose & say, that I was born in Haverhill Massachusetts - on the fourteenth day of December 1822 and am now thirty five years of age - am five feet nine inches in height dark complexion - dark hair - hazel eyes - and for the last thirty three years resided in Salem in said County -

Salem Jan. 7. 1858

E. H. Trumbull

I John B. Silsbee of Salem in the County of Essex & Commonwealth of Massachusetts merchant, on oath declare & say that I am personally acquainted with the above named Trumbull - and know, that the facts above stated by him are true - and that full confidence may be placed in the above statement by him subscribed

Salem Jan. 7. 1858

John B. Silsbee

United States of America
Commonwealth of Mass.
County of Essex ss.

Be it known that
on this seventh day of January 1858.
before me Joseph B. Waters Notary Public,
duly commissioned & sworn, residing
at Salem in said County, personally appeared
Edward H. Trumbull & John B. Silsbee
both Citizens of Salem, and well known
to me - and severally made oath to
the truth of the within affidavits by
them subscribed -

In testimony whereof
I hereunto set my hand & affix my
Notarial Seal - on the day & year
above written

Joseph B. Waters

~~1851~~
Jan. 11 4001. ~~1851~~

Jamaica, Jan 9 1858
Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State

Please send
me a passport for Martin
Bartholomew and Anne
Elizabeth Bartholomew, his
wife they wish to visit Europe,
Description of Martin Bartholomew
Age 31. years, Statue 5 feet 6
inches English Measure, Forehead, middling,
Eyes Gray, Nose, middling size, Mouth
small, Chin, large, Hair Sandy,
Complexion, Light. Face
Small,

Elizabeth Bartholomew, Aged 28
years, wife of Martin Bartholomew,
Enclosed please find his
Naturalization Paper, please send
the passport immediately,

Yours Respectfully
John C. Conrad Jr

Howe Plus Pothriello Pa

Sept 8. 1856.

July 11 -

A103 M.

Charleston S.C. 8 July 1855
To the Honorable Secretary of State
Washington D.C.

John Starowsky, whose Certificate of
Citizenship is herewith enclosed is desirous
of obtaining a passport to travel in Great
Britain and on the Continent of Europe.
The following is a description of his personal
appearance: Vigor - Age, twenty five years -
Stature five feet - six inches - Hair -
and full - Eyes - grey - Nose, straight
and full - Mouth - large. Chin -
and full - Hair - light brown - Complexion
fair - Face - full and round

Please forward the passport
to me

Respectfully

Yours etc.

Samuel H. Beech

C. S. S. & C. P.

Charleston

S. C.

City of Charleston S. C.

July 7, 1855

Langst 4102. 4104 M.
William H. Johnson

Description	
Age	30 years
Height	5 feet 7 in Franklin Co. Ind.
Hair	Brown
Forehead	Round How: Pleas Oct 12
Cy brows	Dark Brown 1857.
Eyes	Dark Brown
Hair	Thick and curly
Man	Middle sized
Build	Good
Beard	Brown
Skin	Fair
Face	Fair
Color	Complexion healthy
Stam	Medium
Warts	Scar in center of forehead and from the left temple

Brooksville La Jan. 6/58

Friend Rigger

The above is the description of William H. Johnson whom I spoke to you about.

I send you also his naturalization papers and an Old Passport which he procured in Germany.

Please send his Pass Port to my address as soon as you can, and for return the papers I send you and oblige your friend. If at any cost, send the amount & I will remit. He wants the papers by the last of next week if possible.
Yours &c D. A. Jones

Chubb Brothers,
Washington City.

July 12,

BANKING HOUSE

4105 M

CHUBB, BROTHER, BARROW & CO.

Davenport, Iowa July 7 1858

Messrs Chubb Brothers

Washn Dear Sirs

We have your favor of ^{none of}

with stated enclosures

Please obtain passport
for Andrew A. Ehlers of Russia, as
per paper enclosed & forward
same to us

Yours ve
Christm Barrow

Sir: At Clinton Co. Iowa.

Dec 29. 1857.

Custom House, New-York,
Collector's Office, January 11th 1858

Sir

Your letter of 2nd instant transmitting
passport for James T. Blandford is
received. Mr Blandford called at this office
this morning; when he informed that his name
was Blandford not Blanford. The passport
is returned for correction.

The certificate of naturalization is
herewith enclosed as requested

Very respectfully

Your obed^t serv^t
Augustus Fisher
Collector

Hon: Lewis Cass
Secretary of State

J.A.A.
James T. Ames, July 12, 1858.
Kewan to me
W.C.P.

4th
5.11
Med:
Guy
radium
rather large
large
guy mixed
fair
real



DESCRIPTION

Age 40 Years
Stature 5 Feet 7 Inches Eng^l
Forehead broad
Eyes blue
Nose usual
Mouth usual
Chin usual
Hair brown
Complexion healthy
Face long

Signature of the Bearer
Frederick Hammele

No 3057

I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the United States of America hereby request all whom it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass
Frederick Hammele

a Citizen of the United States and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the City of Washington on the 12th day of November 1857
in the 23rd Year of the Independence of these United States.

Leobach

Newark Jan'y 10. 1858

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of U.S.

By a
mistake in procuring the within
Passport on the side of the appli-
cant the names of his wife and
children who intend to accompany him
were not mentioned.

To correct this his mistake the
applicant want me to solicit Your
Honour for a new Passport in
returning the former stating the
names and ages of their persons as
follows

his wife with name: Josephine
age: 29 years

his boy with name: Frederick
age: 8 years

his ~~daughter~~ daughter with name: Bertha
age: 3 years

his boy with name: Charles
age: 8 months

The applicant begs Your Honour
to excuse this involuntary mistake
of either him, or his former attorney
and send a new Passport with
the names & ages of the persons
above mentioned under the
address of

Yours most humbly
servant

Louis Greiner

333 Letter Box
Newark

N.J.

4105
Please to fill blanks in passport &
Send copy of minutes to Dept of State.

Description of Mr. Andrew A. Ehlers.

Age: 31 Years

Stature: 5 Feet $7\frac{1}{2}$ Inches, English.

Forehead: middle

Eyes: grey

Nose: rather sharp

Mouth:

Chin:

Hair:

Complexion:

Face:

Signature:

ordinary

dark brown

fair

round, with scar on right cheek -

Andrew A. Ehlers

4106
Pleased to fill blanks in passport &
send copy of insertion to Dept of State.

Description of Mr. William Dodge.

Age: 42 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 7 Inches, English.

Forehead: full

Eyes: gray

Nose: small

Mouth: medium

Chin: full

Hair: Light Brown

Complexion: fair

Face: round

Signature: William Dodge

I.

Collector of the Port of

4107. Jan 13. 1858.

Max Joseph Gitzner

Old pap: No 14. 635-

63- Sept 20. 1856-

5. 9. 7/8 -

high & full

lyht

agrilus

medi.

medi.

grey mixed

fresh

oval

4103

July 12, 1858.

Charles Busker.

Old passport July 12, 1853.

32.

5. 9

rough

brown

sharp

large

ordinary

dark brown

dark

oval

Translation.

"Circular"

Freemansburg, January 11, 1858.

Honored Sir:

I am under the necessity of wearying you with a written communication owing to the fact that I am about to undertake a journey to Europe on account of some family matters; and, therefore, apply to you for information, as to how I, having been an citizen of the United States, according to law, since August 1. 1856, may procure a passport so as to go through Europe unmolested.

I landed in the United States, November 4. 1848 and complied with the requisitions of the law and, on the 17th of December, 1853, my right as a citizen of the United States, was recognized and acknowledged, before the Court at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania.

Hence, I respectfully beg that you will send me a passport.

Yours Respectfully.

Frederick Hellener.

The address is

Mr

Frederick Hellener

Freemansburg Post Office

Northampton County.

Pennsylvania.

4108 R July 13, 1858.

Charles Wagner
County Ct. San Francisco
Sept 1 - 1853 -

33 -

5:10¹/₄

mid

grey

roman

rather large

admirable

vid: thro

florid

oral

4108 -

Jan 14 New Orleans, 6th January 1855
To the Hon. Lewis Cass.
Secretary of State, of the
United States.

Sir.
The undersigned is desirous of obtaining a Passport for his intended voyage to Europe, and he-
rewith submits his proof of Citizen-
ship. He requests that said Pass-
port be issued to him with as little
delay as possible and that it be di-
rected to him, care of Joseph Cobb,
Notary Public in this city

Very respectfully
Your most obedt. Servant
Lutgenberger
F. S. Lutgenberger.

First Dis: N. New Orleans.
March 20. 1855

United States of America
State of Louisiana.
City and Parish of New Orleans.

On this Sixth day of January
One Thousand Eight Hundred and
Fifty Eight, before me, Joseph Coko,
a Notary Public, is and for the
City and Parish of New Orleans, per-
sonally came, Mr. Frank Sales
Lutgenberger, of this city, who de-
clared that he is a native of
Eppeshausen, Kingdom of Bava-
ria, but a Naturalized Citizen
of the United States as will ap-
pear by the annexed Certificate of
Naturalization issued to him by the
Hon. the First District Court of New
Orleans on the 20th of March 1855,
that he is thirty years of age, and
that he makes this declaration
for the purpose of obtaining a Pas-
port from the Passport Department
of State in Washington for his
intended voyages to Europe.

And with the said Lut-
genberger came and appeared
Messrs. Felix Hebr and
Michel Aime, jr. who declared
that they are acquainted with
said Lutgenberger and that he
is the identical person he re-
presents himself to be.

And I, Notary declare that
the following is a true and cor-
rect description of the said
Frank J. Lutgenberger.

Stature: 5 feet 5 inches

Forehead: Arched

Eyes: Dark hazel

Nose: Straight and pointed

Mouth: Small

Chin: Ordinary

Hair: Light brown

Complexion: Fair

Face: Oval.

In testimony whereof
the said appearers having signed
these presents with me, Notary,
whose Seal is hereunto affixed,
at New Orleans, this 6th of Ja-
nuary 1858.

Frank J. Lutgenberger.

Felix Fleer

M. Kimey

Joseph Cohen
Not. Pub.



July 14, 4109

4110

Librarian July 9 1854

Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State U.S.

Washington D.C.

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit two Certificates of Naturalization for the purpose of obtaining pass-ports to Europe, the one for Frederick W^m Mausfeld, who wishes to take his lady along with him and the other for Frederick Vogelgesang. The description is as follows. A/D.

Fr. W^m Mausfeld.

Fr. Vogelgesang.

Age	37 years.	A/D	36 years.
Stature	5 feet 8 inches Eng.	A/D	5 feet 8 inches Eng.
Forehead	high	County of	high
Eyes	brown	Milwaukee	blue
Nose	proportionate		proportionate
Mouth	common	July 11. 1854.	common
Chin	round		round
Hair	black		light brown
Complexion	dark.		fair

I have the honor to remain very respectfully

Your

obdt. servt.

Charles J Kern

Atty at Law

County of Milwaukee July 11 1854

Indianapolis Jan 14/58

Hon. Exechny Lewis Cass -
Secretary of State.

Carl Heitham a citizen (naturalized)
of the U. St. being desirous to travel
on business to Europe wishes to
have a passport from your Exechny.

His age is - 29 years -
size 5 feet 6 inches -

Hair Dark

Eyes - Blue

Mouth ordinary

Face ~~ordinary~~

Color sound

Teeth sound

and no particular marks -

By addressing to the subscribers
on this place the same will come
safely to hand. Respectfully your
C. G. Werbe.

I Charles McLoon of South Thomaston
County Lincoln State of Maine do depose
and say that Thomas McLorn of said
South Thomaston County State of Maine is
my son, and that he is a native citizen of
the United States, that his age is twenty
three years that he is five feet three inches
high his forehead high Eyes Blue nose
straight mouth full skin small hair
Blue complexion Dark face thin.

And further that the said Thomas
McLorn is known to N A Farrell of Rockland
County State of Maine and that said Thomas
McLorn has gone to Naples and that
the undersigned wishes to procure from
the Department of State a passport to
forward to him

State of Maine }
Lincoln } 3

Charles McLoon
N A Farrell

Then the abovesigned Charles McLoon and
made oath that the above statement by him subscribed is correct
and true, and the above named N A Farrell made oath that
the above statement by him subscribed is true to the best of
his knowledge and belief.

Rockland Jan'y 11th 1858. Before me, Maynard Sumner
Notary Public.

I certify that Mr Wilson
is citizen of the United States
H. H. H. H.

H/O.

Please to fill blank, in passport
send copy of insertion to Dept: of State.

Description of Mr. *Lawrence M. Evans.*

Age: Years

Stature: Feet Inches, English.

Forehead:

Eyes:

Nose:

Mouth:

Chin:

Hair:

Complexion:

Face:

Signature:

I,
do hereby certify, that the above named

Collector of the Port of

having this day produced to

Will Mr. Reddall please to
send a duplicate of
this without removing
the certificate from
the bottom?

July 15-

H 111 C. A.

To the Hon. the Passport Department,
U. S. A.

The undersigned, a citizen of the U. S. of America being desirous of obtaining a passport for a voyage to Germany for himself and his wife, hereby transmits to your Hon. Department his Certificate of Naturalisation and the proper affidavit containing his personal description, and would request, to grant him and wife a passport accordingly, and to send it to him by mail to this City. —
The name of his said wife is Wilhelmine Rinneberg, her age is twenty eight years. —

San Francisco, Cal.
December 14th 1857

Very respectfully
Your obed^t. serv^t
H. G. Rinneberg.

Cit of the United States & Adm^r
Cal: Sept 15. 1856-

State of California }
City and County }
of San Francisco } ss

G. W. Beckwith, and Henry
Proll, both citizens of the United States of
America, and residents of the City, County and
state aforesaid, being severally duly sworn, each
of them for himself deposes and saith:
That he is personally acquainted with, and knows
Herrman G. Rinneberg, a resident of said
City and County, that he knows said Herrman
G. Rinneberg to be a citizen of the United
States of America, and that the following
is a true and correct description of the person
of said Rinneberg, to wit:

Age: Thirty years and six months
Stature: five feet six and one half inches.

Forehead: full.

Eyes: blue.

Nose: middle.

Mouth: medium.

Chin: ordinary.

Hair: blond

Complexion: fair.

face: oval.

Sworn to and subscribed
before me this 17th day of
December 1857.

John Dwyer
Notary Public

And further deponent saith not.

G. W. Beckwith.
H. Proll

Jan 15
1

4113. 4112
C.N.

State of New York
City and County of New York
I Henry C. Banting of the City of New
York do swear that I am acquainted
with James Salmon and with the facts
related by him, and that the same are
true to the best of my knowledge informa-
-tion and belief

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January 1834
at New York, before me
H. C. Banting
Notary Public

Description of James Salmon

Stature - Six feet, three inches and a half
English measurement.

Forehead. Ordinary

Eyes. Dark Brown

Nose. Ordinary

Mouth. Ordinary

Chin. Ordinary

Hair. Dark Brown

Complexion. Dark

Face. Oval

Marine Court New York City

April 7. 1834.

State of New York }
City and County of New York }

James Salmon of said City being
only sworn says that he is a Citizen
of the United States, he having been
legally naturalized - That he was
born in London, Great Britain.
That he is forty five years of age

And that the paper recited annexed
is his certificate of Naturalization
shown before me this
13 day of January, 1882
Lewis Hurst
Notary Public

[Signature]

United States of America
State of New York, ss:

By this Public Instru-
be it known to all
the same doth or in
any wise concern that
Hurst a Public Notary
and for the State of
York by Letters Patent
the Great Seal of

United States of America
State of New York, ss:

By this Public Instrument
be it known to all whom
the same doth or may in
any wise concern that I, Lewis
Hurst a Public Notary in
and for the State of New
York by Letters Patent ^{said} under
the Great Seal of the State
duly commissioned and sworn
dwelling in the City of Brooklyn
State of New York. Do hereby certify that the
persons named in the annexed papers, appeared be-
fore me, and being duly sworn, according to law
each subscribed the declaration made by him
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the
citizenship of James Salmon, who subscribed the
annexed affidavit. And I certify the annexed de-
scription of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed
my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office
to be hereunto affixed the 13th day of January
in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hun-
dred and fifty eight

Lewis Hurst
Notary Public

Application for
Passport from
James Salmon
10 Livingston Place
City of New York

Jan 15.

4114.

State of New York
City and County of New York ss

Nelson Chase being duly sworn doth
depose and say that he is a native citizen
of the United States of America, aged forty
five years and was born in the County of
Schenectady and State of New York

Sworn this 14th day of
January A.D. 1858
before me

Nelson Chase,

Wilhelm Dodge
Notary Public in and for
the City and County of
New York



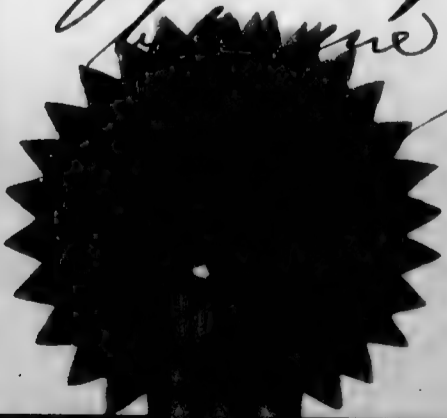
State of New York
City and County of New York ss

James J. Mapes of Newark New
Jersey. being sworn says that he is a citizen
of the United States of America, and depo
nent personally knows Nelson Chase
who made the above declaration; and depo
nent further says that to the best of de
ponent's knowledge the declaration made
above by said Chase is true.

Sworn this 14th day of
January A.D. 1858
before me

J. J. Mapes

Wilhelm Dodge
Notary Public in and for the City &
County of New York



Description of the person of Nelson
Chase.

Age 45 years.
Stature 5 feet 5 ins.
Eyes Gray
Nose Straight
Mouth Straight, medium
Hair Short
Hair dark brown
Complexion fair
Face oval



Signature. Nelson Chase,

Nelson Chase
application for
Passport

I have sent passport
to Nelson Chase
111 Nassau St
New York
City

July 15.

4113
M.

United States of America
City, County & State of New York } J.S.

On this 18th Day of January, A. D. 1858 before me
Nicholas Seagrist, notary public of the State of New York, duly commissioned
and sworn came Charles Hoffman, known to me, to be a citizen
of the United States of America and saith; that he applied to
the United States Department of the Exterior for a United States
Passport in order to be protected during his intended journey
abroad, particularly to Europe, whereupon I, took the
personal Description of said applicant, viz
age 22 Years

Stature 5 feet 4 inches (English)

forehead low

Eyes grey New York

Nose small City Nov 7. 1857.

mouth do

chin pointed

hair dark

complexion pale

face oblong

In witness whereof the applicant has signed and thereupon I
have signed and affixed my seal of office.

Signature of the applicant

Charles Hoffman

Nicholas Seagrist

Notary Public

24 5th Avenue

Sir!

Referring to the foregoing statement and the

enclosed Citizen Paper, I, most respectfully apply
for a United States Passport, for and in behalf of
Charles Hoffman of this city.
New York Jan^y 13th 1858

Very respectfully,
Your most obt^l serv^t
Nicholas Seagrave
Notary Public
624 5th Avenue
New York City

July 15-

A/15-

United States of America.

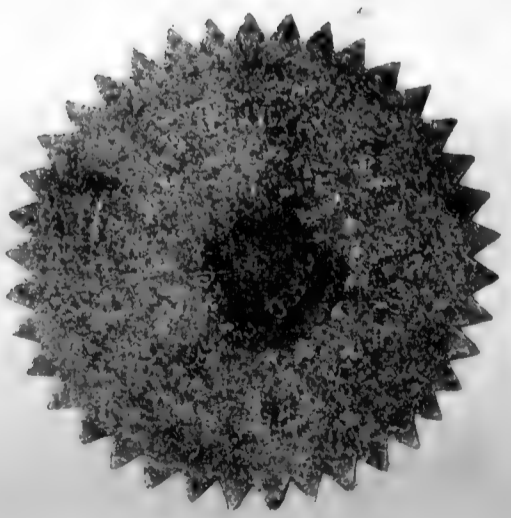
The subscriber, *Martha A. Blackler* intending to visit foreign countries, makes this application to the Department of State, for a **PASSPORT.**

And he hereby declares that he is a native citizen of the United States of America; that he was born in *Marblehead* State of *Massachusetts.*

Age	<i>27</i>	;	Stature	<i>5 ft 3 in.</i>	;
Forehead	<i>Medium Round</i>	;	Eyes	<i>Blue</i>	;
Nose	<i>Medium</i>	;	Mouth	<i>Medium</i>	;
Chin	<i>Small</i>	;	Hair	<i>Brown</i>	;
Complexion	<i>Light</i>	;	Face	<i>Oval</i>	;

And I *Wm. H. Blackler* a citizen of the United States, also declare that said *Martha A. Blackler* is personally known to me, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the declaration made by him is true.

Martha A. Blackler
Wm. H. Blackler



COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

SUFFOLK, ss. BOSTON, *13 July* 1858

Personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Notary Public in and for said County, duly commissioned and sworn, the above named *Martha A. Blackler* and *Wm. H. Blackler* and severally made oath to the truth of the foregoing declarations by them subscribed.

J. D. Pettit Notary Public.

St. Louis January 11th 1858.

Hon. Lewis Cass Secretary State
Washington D. C. M.

Jan 15.

The undersigned respectfully applies to your Department for a passport to Christoph Lotier and hereby submits the necessary proofs of his citizenship; he also begs leave to state, that Christoph Lotier is already on his journey to Europe and prays your Hon. department to forward the passport and final papers of said Christoph Lotier by mail directed to G. H. Simon Bavarian Consul at New York

With high respect

Robert Hennig
No. 24. North 3rd Street

Lawyer: St. Louis Mo.

Jan 5. 1858.

I Robert Fleming, Notary Public for
the County of St. Louis and State of Missouri,
do hereby certify, that Christoph Latier is
a naturalized citizen of the United States,
duly admitted as such in the Law Commis-
sioner's Court of St. Louis County, State of
Missouri, on the 5th day of January 1858
December Term 1857, and that the follow-
ing is a true and correct description of
the person.

In Testimony Whereof,
I, the said Notary, hereunto
set my hand and affix my
official seal, this eleventh
day of January Eighteen Hun-
dred Fifty Eight.

Robert Fleming Notary Public

Description

Age 28 Years

Stature 5 feet 6 inches English measure

Forehead high.

Eyes grey

Nose sharp

Mouth medium

Chin round

Complexion pale

Hair light brown

Face oval

Jan 15.

4117 M

Quincy Ills Jan 7th 1858.
Mr J. N. Morris Washington D. C.

Dr Sir,

Enclosed I send you the naturalization papers of Henry Maus of this city with the request to obtain a passport for him.

Maus is going to Europe with his family. He is sixty two years old, his height is about 5 feet ~~ten~~ nine inches, weight about one hundred fifty, his hair is gray and he is a native of Hesse Darmstadt. Please let me know your expenses

and charges and I will return you the same.

Tomorrow evening the democracy of Quincy will hold a meeting at the court house

Yours truly

B. Arntzen

At Test: Pleas Adams Co
H. April 10. 1847

4118-
Jan 15. Thomas J. Kelly
C.R.

34 -
6. 1/8

fully
blue
rather long
large
oval
broad

fair
oval

Dict. Dis. of Columbia
Nov 7, 1856.

July 11

4119.

Lynchburg January 14. 1858

Hon'ble Mr. A. Prescott.

Dear Sir

My son Lawrence will leave home next week for Rio Janeiro, via Liverpool, London, Paris &c, and as he will not have time to call at Washington, to get his passport, may I trouble you to call on the Secy of State and present the annexed description of his person, and procure the necessary papers, and forward to me, at the earliest ^{day} so to reach here at furthest by Monday night's mail. You will confer a favor by your attention to this small, but to me important request.

I do not know of any local news to communicate - Town dull - weather warm for the season.

With kind regards to Mr. Prescott, accept the well wishes of

Your friend
J. G. Meems

Age Twenty two years
Stature Night (^{six} ~~five~~) feet one inch
Figure Thin and straight
Face Oval
Eyes Large and dark Hazel
Nose Straight
Chin Medium size
Hair dark and straight
Complexion Pale
Occupation None
Residence Virginia

I certify that I know James Lawrence
Member of Lynchburg Virginia, and the above
is a correct description of him. Given under
^{my hand} and official seal at Lynchburg Virginia this
14th day of January 1858.

Thos. Jellie

House of Representatives
January 11, 1858.

Hereby certify Lawrence Meen
of Lynchburg, Va. to be a native
citizen of the United States.

Th: S. Bowler
member of H. Reps from
the 1st District

July 16

4:20 P.M.

Louisville Ky January 12. 1858

Hon^{ble} Lewis Cass Secy of State U.S.
Dear Sir John Brauer a Citizen of the U.S.
wishes to go to Germany and take his 10 year
old daughter with him, he request you to
send him a Pass.

Age 33 1/2 years

Stature 5 feet 8 inches high

Eyes Brown City of Louisville Ky

Nose small

Mouth middle size August 10. 1850.

Chin round

Hair light

Complexion healthy

Face round & red.

in closed please find his Naturalization paper
send it and Pass to me

I remain most respectfully

Your most obed. Servant
Philip Tompsett.

Jan 16 -

4121 N.

Dayton, Ohio, January 12 - 1858
Hon Lewis Cass, Secretary of State of U. S.

Sir

Philip Haas, a native of Hesse Darmstadt
desires a passport -

Description

Chas. W. Pleas
Mortg^o Co
Ohio

Jan 12,
1848.

Stature - 5 feet 10 inches
Weight - 169 pounds
Hair - Chestnut color
Age - 21 years & 11 months
Forehead - Round & full
Eyes - Blue
Nose - Straight & long
Mouth - Wide large
Chin - Round

Complexion - Light
Face - Long with two small
moles on left side.

The last description if it is desired should
be inserted in full in the passport
~~on~~ Direct to the Undersigned

Most Respectfully
Geo. W. McAlambre

Jan'y 18.

4122

R.

At Court Place Honble Lewis Cass
Franklin Co. Ohio. Secretary, of State U.S.

June 17. 1853 -

Washington City
D.C.

Dear Sir!

John Kieferdorf, a citizen of the
United States respectfully solicits through me a
Pass-port from our Federal Government
and its transmission to Mr Schwarz, Pruss-
ian Consul at New York, as soon as
practicable.

Attest, Jan'y 14' 1858

Most Respectfully
Rudolph Haeckemath

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis }

I, Rudolph Haeckemath, a Justice of the peace
within and for said County, do hereby certify, that the following
is a true correct description of the person of John Kieferdorf
whose name appears in the above application:

Age: 30 years
Stature: 5' 9"
Forehead: rather small
Eyes: dark
Nose: ordinary
Mouth: small
Chin: round
Hair: black
Complexion: healthy
Face: round

Taken and certified January 14' 58

Rudolph Haeckemath
Justice of the peace

Jan'y 18.

4123
C.N.

New York January 16. 1858.

Hon. Lewis Cass,
Secretary of State.

Dear Sir,

I herewith respectfully apply for a
U. S. Passport in behalf of Mr Christian Hoffman, a citizen of the
U. S., whose description is given below.

Very respectfully
Yours

obedient servant

D: Charles Nanz
Notary Public
3. Chambers.

Description:

Age	41 years
Stature	5 feet 6 inches
Forehead	broad
Eyes	grey
Nose	common
Mouth	common
Chin	round
Hair	dark brown
Complexion	healthy
Face	round

Cit of U States

Pittsburgh Pa.

Augt 9. 1854.

Signature of the bearer

Christian Hoffmann

The above description is herewith certified
New York Jan'y 16. 1858.

D: Cha: Nanz
Notary Public
3. Chambers.

Jan 18.

H 24 M.

I. Myer Gasdorfer do solemnly swear
and truly swear that I am a Citizen
of the United States, having been Naturalized
having been Naturalized in the City of
Hartford State of Connecticut

Sworn to before me
the 16th day of January 1858

M. Hoffman

To help me Ed
Myer Gasdorfer.



Age	30 years
Stature	5 feet 2.
Forehead	Medium
Eyes	Dark Hazel
Nose	Roman
Mouth	Prominent
Chin	Projecting
Hair	Black
Complexion	Dark
Face	Oval

City of Hartford Conn.

March 24. 1855.

July 18.

4125

#157 M.

New York January 16: 1858.

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secy. of State
Sir John Reubel

A naturalized Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign countries, desires a passport, and I do hereby certify that the persons named herein, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed to the annexed declaration, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of said

John Reubel

and further certify the following description of his person to be correct.

Please forward to the undersigned.

City Court of Very Respectfully

Brooklyn
Sept 28. 1856.

D. M. Chambers
No 8 City Hall
New York

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I do swear that I was born in
that I am a citizen of the United States.

John Reubel
Germany

Sworn to before me, this

16th day of January 1858.
D. M. Chambers
Not. Pub

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

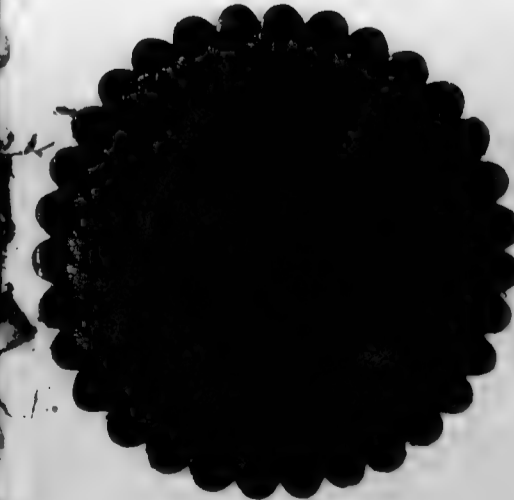
Henryam Strollen
John Reubel

Sworn to before me, this

16th day of January 1858.
D. M. Chambers
Not. Pub

DESCRIPTION OF

Age.	42 years	Mouth.	medium
Stature	5 feet 9 inches, English.	Chin.	round
Forehead,	round	Hair.	dark brown
Eyes,	grey	Complexion.	fair
Nose,	straight	Face.	oval



Jan 18.

Detroit January 13. 1858

4126-

Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State.

By direction of the

Secretary of War

Dear Sir

I have been well acquainted with Mr. Charles A. Kunz since his childhood. He was born here and has always resided here, and is a young man of good character.

Respectfully Yours

James Campbell

Direct to

Charles A. Kunz

care of J. V. Campbell Esq.

Detroit Michigan

Detroit Mich Sunday 13th 1858

Hon Lewis Cass
Secy of State

Sir,

The undersigned respectfully solicits a Passport. I am a Native of this City my Parents are Natives of Sachsen Altenburg, where I wish to go on Business, they came to this City 18 Years ago I have resided here ever since

Description

Age	26 Years.
Stature	5 feet 9/8 Inches
Forehead	High
Eyes	Blue
Nose	Straight
Chin	Small
Hair	Dark
Complexion	Light
Face	Oval

Will it be necessary for a young Lady who left Sachsen Altenburg 4 Years ago to procure a Passport? you will please forward the same as soon as possible

Oblige Yours Truly Respectfully

Charles A. Knapp



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

DESCRIPTION

Age, 24 Years
 Stature, 5 Feet 10 Inches Eng^l
 Forehead, *conical*
 Eyes, *brown*
 Nose, *conical*
 Mouth, *small*
 Chin, *round*
 Hair, *brown*
 Complexion, *fair*
 Face,

Signature of the Bearer

10376

I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the United States of America hereby request all whom it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass
Adam Roberts

a Citizen of the United States and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the City of Washington on the 23 day of *Nov*, 1852
 in the 8th Year of the Independence of these United States.

Leach



Go all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

DESCRIPTION

Age 24 Years
 Stature 5 Feet 10 Inches Eng^l
 Forehead, *medium*
 Eyes, *brown*
 Nose, *conical*
 Mouth, *small*
 Chin, *round*
 Hair, *brown*
 Complexion, *fair*
 Face,

Signature of the Bearer

No 376

I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the United States of America hereby request all whom it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass
Adam Roberts

a Citizen of the United States and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the City of Washington the 23^d day of *March*, 1857, in the 8th Year of the Independence of these United States.

Leah

Jan 18. 4127
United States of America.

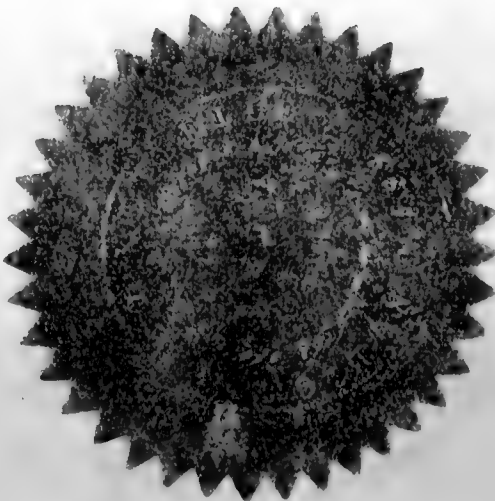
The subscriber, *Mary P. Blackler*
intending to visit foreign countries, makes this application to the
Department of State, for a **PASSPORT.**

And he hereby declares that he is a native citizen of the United
States of America; that he was born in Marblehead
State of Massachusetts.

Age	30 yrs ;	Stature	Five ft 3 in ;
Forehead	Medium ;	Eyes	Blue ;
Nose	Medium ;	Mouth	Medium ;
Chin	Small ;	Hair	Dark Brown ;
Complexion	Light ;	Face	Thin ;

And I *Wm. H. Blackler* a citizen of the
United States, also declare that said *Mary P. Blackler*
is personally known to me, and to the best of my knowledge and
belief, the declaration made by him is true.

W. H. Blackler
W. H. Blackler



COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

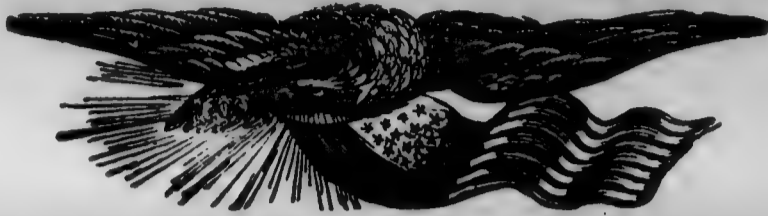
SUFFOLK, ss. BOSTON, *15 January* 1858

Personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Notary Public in and for
said County, duly commissioned and sworn, the above named

Mary P. Blackler and
Wm. H. Blackler and severally made
oath to the truth of the foregoing declarations by them subscribed.

J. Q. Nettelle Notary Public.

Application for Passport
Jan 8
(Seamen's Certificates.)



A128-

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Baltimore City, to wit:

This will Certify, that on the day of the date hereof, before me
ROBERT B. JARVIS, one of the Public Notaries of the State of Mary-
land, in and for the said City, came *Solomon B. Davies an American Citizen*
~~seaman~~, aged *Thirty* — years, or thereabouts; height — *6* — feet
— *2* — inches, of *Flored* — complexion, *Large* eyes, *dark brown*
hair, *high forehead, straight nose, dimpled chin & round face*
who being by me duly and solemnly sworn, did depose and say, that to the best of his
knowledge and belief he was born *in the City of Baltimore State of*
Maryland
Sol. B. Davies

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary
Thomas M. Morris who, being also by me duly and
solemnly sworn, did depose and say, that he has been personally acquainted with
the above named and described *Solomon B. Davies for*
some years — and that he believes him to be a *native*
Citizen — of the United States of America as he hath sworn
Thomas M. Morris

*Forward passport
to Thomas M. Morris
Baltimore Md.*

In Testimony whereof, the said deponents
have hereunto subscribed their names, in pre-
sence of me the said Notary. WITNESS my
hand and seal this *Seventeenth* day of
December — in the year of
our Lord one thousand eight hundred and
fifty *Eight*.

Robt B Jarvis Notary Public.

Jan 18 -

St. Louis January 19th 1858.

Hon. Lewis Cass Secretary State

A/29.
Washington D. C.

The undersigned respectfully applies to your Department for a passport to Christopher Gifhorn and hereby submits the necessary proofs of his citizenship. Your Hon. Department will oblige the undersigned and the applicant Christopher Gifhorn by forwarding the passport and final papers by mail directed to G. J. Bechtel Consul General for Brunswick at New York, said Christopher Gifhorn being on his way to the East and to Europe.

With high respect
your obedient servant
Robert Hennig
No. 24 North 3rd Str.

I, Robert Henning, Notary Public for the
County of St. Louis and State of Missouri, do
hereby certify, that Christopher Gifhorn is a
naturalized citizen of the United States, duly
admitted as such in the Law Commissioners Court
of St. Louis County, State of Missouri, on the
fourteenth day of January 1858 and that the
following is a true and correct description of
the person.

In Testimony Whereof, I,
the said Notary, hereunto set my
hand and affix my official seal,
this fourteenth day of January,
Eighteen Hundred and Fifty Eight
Robert Henning
Notary Public

Description

Age 34 years
Stature 5 feet 7 inches English measure
Forehead narrow
Eyes blue
Nose sharp
Mouth medium
Chin round
Hair light brown
Complexion healthy
Face oval

Jan 18

Königlich Bayerisches
Consulat in Cincinnati, Ohio.

4 1/30 M.

Cincinnati, January 15th 1858.

To the Honorable
The Secretary of State

Washington, D.C.

Sir, Sup Ct Cir:
Oct 7. 1857.

I beg leave to inclose herewith the
certificate of naturalization of Jacob
Gauch, a native of Bavaria and a
citizen of the United States, with the request,
that a passport for him be forwarded to my
address.

Annexed please find his description.

I am, Sir
with high regard

your obedient servant

A. A. C.

Consul of Bavaria

Inclous.

Description of Jacob Hauck

Age - 49 years
Stature - 5 feet 7 inches English Meas.
Forehead - medium
Eyes - grey
Nose - well-proportioned
Mouth - do
Chin - round mixed
Hair - half grey half light
Complexion - ruddy
Face - oval

Jan 18-

Hon: Lewis Cass,
Secretary of State.

4131
M.

Washington
D.C.

Be pleased to send a passport for
George T. Meiss, an American na-
turalized citizen in accordance
with the enclosed certificate.

New York,
January 15th 1858.

Your
obedient servant,

Thomas A. Knicker,
Notary Public.

35 Wall St.

City of Brooklyn.

July 1. 1858

United States of America

State of New York

I, J. George P. Treiss of the City of

Brooklyn, New York, do swear that I was born in the

Town of Oberstein, in the Grandduchdom of Oldenburg,

Germany, on the Twenty eighth day of October in the

year One Thousand Eight Hundred and eighteen,

that I am a naturalized citizen of the United States about

to travel abroad, and that below is a true and exact

description of myself

Subscribed, sworn to before me

on the fifteenth day of January

A. D. 1858. as witness my hand

and seal

George P. Treiss

Thomas T. Tucker,

Notary Public.

Description

Age: 39 years 3 mo's 18 days

Stature: 5 feet 6 inches

Forehead: fair.

Eyes: brown.

Nose: proportionate

Mouth: proportionate

Chin: oval.

Hair: brown.

Complexion: fair

Face: oval.

Signature:

George P. Treiss

United States of America
State of Missouri

I, Otto Heffler, do swear that
I am acquainted with George P. Feiss and with the
facts above stated by him, hereto annexed, and that
the same are true to the best of my knowledge and
belief.

Subscribed & sworn to
before me on the fifteenth
day of January A.D. 1858.

as witness my hand and seal

Otto Heffler

Thomas F. Trickett,
Notary Public.

June 19.

4133 M.

New York Aug 1858

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secy of State
Washington D.C.

August Sattler, a naturalized citizen
of the United States, about visiting foreign
countries desires a Passport.

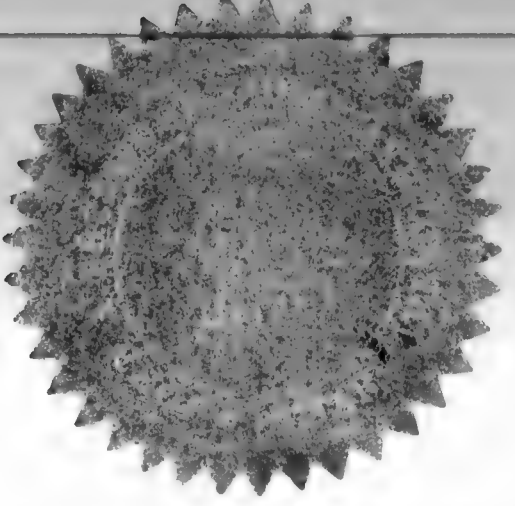
Please forward the same to the undersigned
Most Respectfully

Yours Obedtly,
Theodore A. Meyer
25 Pine St
New York City
Recd 2. 1856.

I, August Sattler do solemnly testify &
sincerely swear that I am a naturalized
citizen of the United States of America.
(See Certificate of Naturalization enclosed)

In help of me God
August Sattler

Witness my hand
on this 18th day 1858
John A. Saltzman
Mayor New York



Personal Description of August Sattler
age 27 years - stature 5 feet 6 inches. medium (frank)
 hazel eyes. Long nose. Mouth medium. Round chin.
Light Hair. Pale complexion. Long face -

June 19

4132

CM

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK.

On this 18th day of January 1851 personally appeared before me *John Vander* to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: 42 years.
Stature: 5 feet, 5 1/2 inches.
Forehead: Low
Eyes: Hazel
Nose: Medium
Mouth: Small
Chin: Round
Hair: Brown
Complexion: Fair & Healthy
Face: Fine

Marine St
New York City
June 14. 1841 -

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Richard W. Wright

Notary public.

No. 62 1/2 Eighth St. New York.

Sir:

New-York January 16th 1851

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of *John Vander*

Very respectfully your most obedt Servt.

To the Hon. *Lucius Cass*

Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

Richard W. Wright

Notary public.

62 1/2 Eighth Avenue

New York City

Jan 20 -

4133

New York 19 January 1858
I Elias Haefele do solemnly swear and
truly swear that I am a citizen of the
United States, having been Naturalized
in the City & County and State of New York
known to before me
the 19th day of January 1858

White S. P.

To help me God

Elias Haefele



Age	29 years
Stature	5 feet 5 1/2
Forehead	Broad
Eyes	Hazel
Nose	Straight
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Round
Hair	Light Brown
Complexion	Fair
Face	Oval

At home Place New York City.

Oct 23. 1857.

July 20.

A 134

To the Hon Lewis Cass, Secretary of State of the
United States of America

The Undersigned Lewis Richmond of the Town and
County of Bristol in the State of Rhode Island is
desirous of obtaining a Passport from the Department
of State. He being a Native Citizen of the United
States and born in Providence Rhode Island on the
Twelfth Day of March A. D. 1824.

Lewis Richmond

The State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations
Providence County

In Providence this Eighteenth Day of
January A. D. 1858. Subscribed and sworn to by
Lewis Richmond

Before me
Henry Martin
Public Notary

The State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations
Providence County

Be it known, that in the City of Providence in the County
and State aforesaid, on the Eighteenth Day of January in the Year
of our Lord One thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty Eight
before me Henry Martin a Public Notary for said County of
Providence personally appeared Ezra D. Fogg of said City of Providence
and made Oath, that he is personally acquainted with the above
named Lewis Richmond, that he has known him for more
than Ten Years last past, and that according to the best of his
knowledge and belief the above declaration made by him
the said Lewis Richmond is true.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my Hand
and Notarial Seal, at said City of Providence
the Day and Year above written

Henry Martin
Public Notary



Description of the Person of the within named
Lewis Richmond

Age Thirty three Years

Stature Five Feet 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches

Features Slender

Eyes Light

Mouth Medium size

Chin Small

Nose Straight

Hair Light Chestnut

Complexion Fair

Face Medium fullness

Jan 20.

A 145 M.

New York January 18. 1858.

To the Honorable
Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington D.C.

Dear Sir,

I herewith respectfully apply
for a U. S. passport on behalf of Mr Adam
Bergauer, a citizen of the U. S., whose description
is given below.

Very respectfully
Yours

most obt servant

D. Cha. Nantz
Notary Public

3. Chambers

Description:

Age 33 years
Stature 5 feet 10 inches
Forehead high
Eyes dark brown
Nose common
Mouth common
Chin round
Hair black
Complexion healthy
Face oval

Sup^d of City of
New York

Oct 17. 1856.

Signature of the Bearer

Adam Bergauer

This Description is herewith certified
New York Jan^y 18. 1858.

D. Cha. Nantz

Notary Public
3. Chambers

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
City and County of New York, }

I *Casimir Abos* do swear that,
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in
France on or about the

14 day of *Novr* 1804 that I am a
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that the
accompanying naturalization certificate
from the *Commissary* *Meigs* Court of *Middlebury* *Co*
at Brunswick N. H. & dated
this *19* day of *July* 1858 } *9 June 1840. & bona fide*
My own.

Sworn to before me

this

19 day of *July* 1858 }
Wm. Murray

Notary Public, New York.

Casimir Abos

I

do swear that I am

acquainted with the above-named
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge
and belief.

Sworn to before me

this

day of

18

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Casimir Abos

Age, *53* Years,
Stature, *5* Feet *7* Inches (English).
Forehead, *High*
Eyes, *Blue*
Nose, *Large*
Mouth, *Large*
Chin, *Round*
Hair, *Brown*
Complexion, *florid*
Face, *Oval*

Wm Reddall

Please send by
return mail

Wm



A. H. A.
A. H.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Benjamin Abo

the person named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

C. Abo

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *19* day of *July* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *8* In the *82* year of the Independence of these United States.

J. B. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

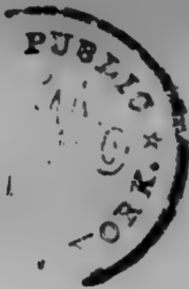
July 20

4147



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I ^{Stephen Merikent} ~~EDWIN F. COREY~~ a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York.

Do hereby Certify, That Crastus Franklin Hoovey, and John J Hoovey

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectfully, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said Crastus Franklin Hoovey

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the Eighteenth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight In the Eighty five year of the Independence of these United States.

Stephen Merikent

Notary Public of the State of New-York.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK. } ss.

I *Erastus Franklin Hoovey* do swear
that I was born in the town of *Sutton*, County of *Worcester* and State of *Massachusetts*
or about the *Eighth* day of *July* 18*54*, that
I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me

this

18

day of

1858

Erastus Franklin Hoovey
Attest Meribero
Public, New-York.

I *John I Hoovey* do swear that I am
acquainted with the above named *Erastus Franklin Hoovey*.
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my
knowledge and belief

John I Hoovey

Sworn to before me

this

18th

day of

1858

Attest Meribero
Notary Public, New-York

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of

Erastus Franklin Hoovey

age *33* years; stature *5* feet *11*/₄ inches. Medium forehead,
eyes, *grayish hazel* - nose *straight & a little prominent* mouth (medium). chin (medium). hair
dark brown - complexion *fair* - *light* face *oval*.

Signature -
Erastus Franklin Hoovey

July 20

4148.

New York July 19 1858

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secy of State

Sir James Otto Rothschild

a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign countries, desires a passport, and I do hereby certify that the persons named herein, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed to the annexed declaration, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of said James Otto Rothschild

and further certify the following description of his person to be correct.

Please forward to the undersigned.

Very Respectfully,

A. J. P. P. P.

Per Mr. Dec 19. 1857

Wm H. Chambers
No 8 City Hall
New York

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, James Otto Rothschild
do swear that I was born in Germany
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this

of

19th day

July 1858

James Otto Rothschild

Wm H. Chambers
Not-Pub

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, Arthur Hermann
do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this

of

19th day

July 1858
Wm H. Chambers
Not-Pub

Arthur Hermann

DESCRIPTION OF

Age. 32 years
Stature 5 feet 3 inches, English.
Forehead, high
Eyes, Blue
Nose, medium

Mouth. Small
Chin. Sharp
Hair. ~~Dark~~ Brown
Complexion. Fair
Face. Oval



Department of State

Washington

D. C.

July 20.

A 149.

Sir

M.

You are herewith most respectfully requested
to make out a Passport for Mr. John
Heller, and send it under his name
care of Hotel Regal, Barclay Str.
to New York

Chicago July 16.
1858

Very Respectfully
David South

Age 26
Stature 5' 6"
Forehead high
Eyes brown
Nose regular
Mouth small
Chin round
Hair dark brown
Complexion fair
Face full, with whiskers

Book Co. of N. Y.

March 3. 1856.

July 20.

New York, January 19, 1858

Hon Lewis Cass,
Secretary of State

A B N.

Sir

I herewith enclose
Certificate of Naturalization of Louis Milhauser,
also below is his personal description, for whom
I desire a U. S. Passport, which please forward
as below and obey Hon Sir, Your most Obedt Servt

Charles Holt,

Notary Public

19 Wall St.

Personal description of
Louis Milhauser.

Age	-	29 years
Forehead	-	medium
Nose	-	regular
Eyes	-	Hazel
Mouth	-	regular
Chin	-	Long
Hair	-	Black
Complexion	-	floral
Face	-	Long
Stature	-	5 ft 5 3/4 Inchs

Man Plus Wayne

C. P. A.

Sept 20, 1858.

Jan 20

New-York January 19/58.

4157-

Hon. Lewis Cass.

Secr. of State.

About leaving for Europe next Saturday, ^{Jan: 27/58} I would respectfully request you, to send me a Passport.

Enclosed please find Cert. of Citizenship which you will be kind enough to return to me and oblige you obediently

Servant
C. J. A. Henrich.

Description of person	150 Broadway
Age - - -	21 years
Height - -	6 feet
Face - - -	oval
Complexion	fair
Hair	brown
Nose	straight
Mouth	medium
Eyes	gray
beard	none

of Louis; Pleas
New York City.
Jan 19, 1857

Jan 21

457
CK

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK. ss.

On this *Twentieth* day of *January* 185*8* personally appeared before me *Ernst Bernhard* to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: *26* years.
Stature: *5* feet, *7* inches.
Forehead: *high*
Eyes: *blue*
Nose: *proportionate*
Mouth: *small*
Chin: *round*
Hair: *brun*
Complexion: *fair*
Face: *round*

*Schenckady Co
Court Ct Jmt
sept 1. 1856.*

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Ernst Bernhard

Joseph A. Newell
Notary public.
No. 6 Centre St. New York.

Sir:

New-York Jan 20th 1858

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in favor of *Ernst Bernhard*.

To the *Hon. Lewis Cass*
Secretary of State
Washington D. C.

Very respectfully your most obdt. Svt.

Joseph A. Newell
Notary public.

Jan 21 -

4152

Description of Gottlieb Mayer C.A.

Age: 21 years

Stature: 5 feet 4 inches (encl. measure)

Eyes: blue

Nose: - broad

Mouth: - large

Chin: - in proportion

Forehead: ~~Do~~ broad

Hair: Brown

Complexion: healthy

Face: round, -

(over)

1152

100

Journal Com. Ph. Ct.

Jan. 1858

C.R.

Wm L. Garrison
Secretary of State
Washington

4154th
New York July 20th 1858

Sir
Mr Charles Strecker of this city &
an adopted citizen as the within certifi-
cate will show, is desirous to obtain from
your hon^{ble} department a passport -
please transmit the same to me & oblige

Your most obt Serv^t

Personal description
of Charles Strecker

age - 36 years
stature 6 feet -
forehead large
Eyes - gray
nose middle & straight
mouth do
chin do
Hair brown
complexion healthy
face - oval

Lewis Silberrad
Surrogate's office

of San Pleasant
New York City
July 20, 1858.

Jan 21.

4155 M.

New York January 20. 1858.

Sir!

I beg to transmit naturalization paper and affidavit of Augustus Harries who is desirous of visiting Europe accompanied by his wife Carolina Harries under the protection of a N. St. passport which he respectfully requests you to forward to him under my address—

I am Sir

Your most obt^{nt} serv^{nt}

George Gambs

63. Ann Str.

To His Excellency

The Secretary of State

Washington

D. C.

Wm. C. Hear New York City.
Oct 13. 1857.

City and county {

New-York. }

Augustus Harries being duly sworn doth depose and say that he is a native of Germany in the Kingdom of Hannover and was born on or about the 28th day of November in the year of 1828 and that he is now about to visit Europe on business accompanied by his wife sworn to before me

this 20 day of Jan 1858 Augustus Harries
sworn to before me
Cornelius N. Peterson
Com. J. P. C.

Age	29 years
Stature	5 feet 7 inches
Forehead	high and open
Eyes	Blue
Nose	large
Mouth	small
chin	oval
Hair	brown
Complexion	fair
Face	oblong.

Name of wife Carolina Harries
Age " " 28 years.

Jan 21

A. B. C. M.

New York, January 20th 1858.

Hon. Lewis Cass Secy of State

Sir Abraham Rothschild

a naturalized Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign countries, desires a passport, and I do hereby certify that the persons named herein, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed to the annexed declaration, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of said

Abraham Rothschild

and further certify the following description of his person to be correct.

Please forward to the undersigned.

Very Respectfully,

Geo. H. Chambers No 8 City Hall New York
Jan 14, 1858.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, do swear that I was born in that I am a citizen of the United States.

I, Abraham Rothschild Germany

Sworn to before me, this

20th day of January 1858.

Abraham Rothschild

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

I, Joseph Rothschild, Abraham Rothschild

Sworn to before me, this

day

of

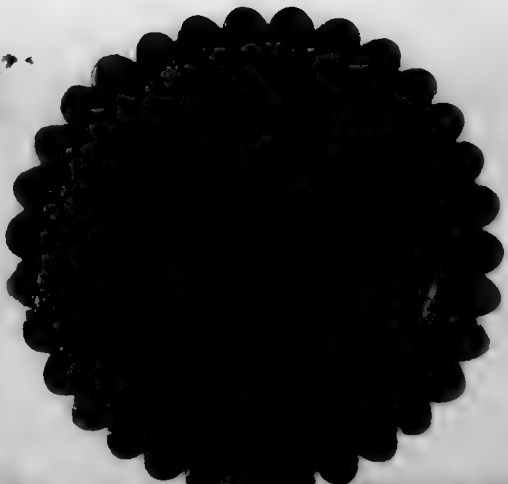
Geo. H. Chambers Not. Pub

Joseph Rothschild

DESCRIPTION OF

Age. 21 1/2 years
Stature 5 feet 10 1/2 inches, English.
Forehead, round
Eyes, black
Nose, straight

Mouth. large
Chin. round
Hair. black
Complexion. dark
Face. oval



July 11 -

415th St. N.

Mr. D. Jones. Esqr.

Dear Sir!

I send you herewith the personal description of myself and of my wife and if it is necessary to remark we have a little boy from 1 1/2 year of age.

I have the intention to leave for Germany in about 10 days and therefore request you to take steps immediately to get our passport here.

Will. J. Hahn

Personal Description of Mary Hahn.	Personal Description of W. J. Hahn
Age. 25 Year.	20 Year.
Greatness. 5 foot 5 inches.	5 foot 9 inches.
Hair. Brown.	Light-coloured.
Forehead. Middle.	Franklin Co. Ind.
Eyebrows. Brown.	Light-coloured.
Eyes. Brown.	Blue.
Nose. Middle.	Large
Mouth. Little.	Middle.
Tooths. Good.	Good.
Chin. Round.	Round.
Face. Round.	Oval.
Colour. Fair.	Fair, healthy.
Nature. Sensitive.	Sensitive.

July 11, 1888.

The within is the description
furnished me by the Applicant
William J. Nahn and for his
wife Mary Nahn. Please attend
to the matter and return in soon
as you can - They both want
pass ports

Wm D Jones

Mr. D. Jones
Esqr.

Brookville.

A 1858

Washington Jan 21. 1858.

Hereby certify Thomas R
Holmes of Pittsburgh P^a.

to be a native citizen of
the United States

J. C. McGuire

42

5.8 ³/₄

hgh

guy

aquiline

med

admiral

low

fluid

wound

Jan'y 21

4110.

Collectors Office

New York Jan'y 20 1858

Sir

Enclosed please find a description
of Glauca Gibson a Citizen of the
N. States, Mr Gibson wishes a Passport
and would like it sent to this office
with as little delay as practicable

I am Sir very respectfully

Your obt. Servt

Wm W. Phelps

Hon Lewis Cass

Secy of State
Washington

D.C.

Claude Gibson

Description

Age 28 Years
Stature 6 Feet 1/4 inches English
Neck and high
Eyes Gray
Nose long
Mouth Medium
Chin Medium
Hair Light Brown
Complexion Light
Face long

Collector's office

New York Jan 20 1858

I hereby certify that satisfactory proof has been laid in this office, that Claude Gibson is a lecturer of the U.S. States, and of the State of Louisiana

W. H. C. W. H. C.

Claude Gibsons

Description

20 January 1858

Well ex Dyfall

Newstann

20 January 1858

Enclosing a
description of
Clarence Gibson
and asking for
a Passport

Buffalo, Jan 21. 1858
I wish for myself & John H. Bliss
a passport (for Europe)
Mr. Havens, formerly member from
this district, handed me the enclosed
affidavit, with request to write you
which he said would be sufficient

William C. Reddall Esq

State Department,

Washington D.C.

Sir

I am fearful however I have delayed
the matter too long as we wish to sail the 3^d
of February if possible

Will you please forward the passports
for both to me { Care of Mr. Armstrong }
(immediately) { Ferry Street }
New York }

I should be obliged if you would write me to Care of
the same immediately, if anything is wrong as well
as a letter directed to me here that I can make
all necessary arrangements if these papers are wrong

& much oblige. Yours very truly

B. C. Ramsey

Anderson C. H. S.

Jan 7th 1858
Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State

Sir! As I calculate to have
for Europe in a few weeks
with my wife. I herewith
enclose my passport with
the request to your honor
to renew the same & have
my wife, Harriet, in-
closed in it. Please trans-
mit to Walter J. O
Anderson C. H. S.

Respectfully
E. Bond

Jan 21 -



Go all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

DESCRIPTION

Age 28 Years
 Stature 5 Feet 4 Inches Eng^l
 Forehead low
 Eyes hazel
 Nose large
 Mouth large
 Chin large
 Hair black/grey
 Complexion dark
 Face oval

Signature of the Bearer
 Emanuel Bonde

No 2083

I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the
 United States of America hereby request all whom
 it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass
 Emanuel Bonde

a Citizen of the United States and in
 case of need to give him all lawful Aid and
 Protection



Given under my hand and
 the impression of the Seal of
 the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the
 City of Washington in D.C.
 July 21st 1857
 in the 8th Year of the Independence
 of these United States.

Wm. L. G. Mason

K.S. Polizei-Direction
No 4463.

Gesehen und gültig nach
Wien, den 30. Juli 1857
Johann Langenath

No 332/36.

Seen at the Consulate of the United States
of America at Leipzig this 5th day of August
1857 and good for the journey
to Prag & the Austrian Dominions.

Felix Flügel,
United States' Deputy Consul
Fee \$1.00 received.

Zur P. 129
10. Aug. No. 1762. Papiere zur Reise nach Prag.
Leipzig den 5. August 1857
zu Eintritte
Richard J...

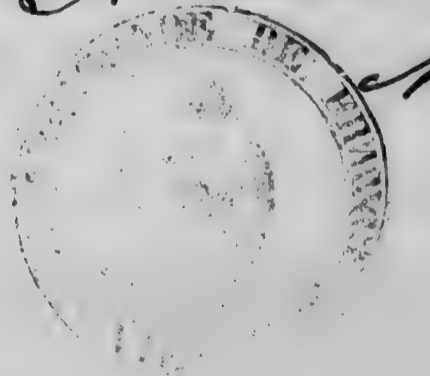
K.K. Grenz-Polizei-Commissariat

Gesehen beim Eintritte
aus Sachsen
6. Aug. 1857
Vil.

K.K. Grenz-Polizei-Commissariat

Gesehen beim Austritte
nach Sachsen
Bodenbach am 11. 8. 57
Beuff

Viel Ambassade de France
pour la France
le 31. Oct. 1857
Le Chargé d'Affaires
M. D. Apur
1857
15. 10. 57



July 22.

4157

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
City and County of New York, }

I Caleb A. Burgess do swear that,
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in
the city of Boston Mass on or about the
22 day of Oct. 1817, that I am a
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me

this 21 day of July 1858

Notary Public, New York

[Signature]

[Signature]

I Alexander W. Coffin ^{49, Broad St} do swear that I am
acquainted with the above-named Caleb A. Burgess
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge
and belief.

Sworn to before me

this 21 day of July 1858

Notary Public New York.

[Signature]

[Signature]
45 front St

DESCRIPTION OF

Caleb A. Burgess

Age, 40 Years,
Stature, 5 Feet 9 Inches (English).
Forehead, High
Eyes, Grey
Nose, ordinary size
Mouth, Medium
Chin, Round
Hair, Auburn
Complexion, florid
Face, oval
[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Caleb A. Burgess

+

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

C. A. Burgess

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *21* day of *July* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *Eight* In the *82* year of the Independence of these United States.

J. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Jan'y 22.

4/58

New York. May 21 1858

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secy of State

Sir Charles F. Groth

a naturalized Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign countries, desires a passport, and I do hereby certify that the persons named herein, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed to the annexed declaration, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of said

Charles F. Groth (A)

and further certify the following description of his person to be correct.

Please forward to the undersigned.

Des: N. Y. p^{Very Respectfully} Judicial
Des: Cal: Aupt 29. 1858
Geo. H. Chambers
No 8 City Hall
New York

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, Charles F. Groth,
do swear that I was born in Sweden
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this

of

21st day
Jan'y 1858
Geo H. Chambers
Not. Pub

Ch. F. Groth

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, Simon Meyer
do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named Charles F. Groth
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this

of

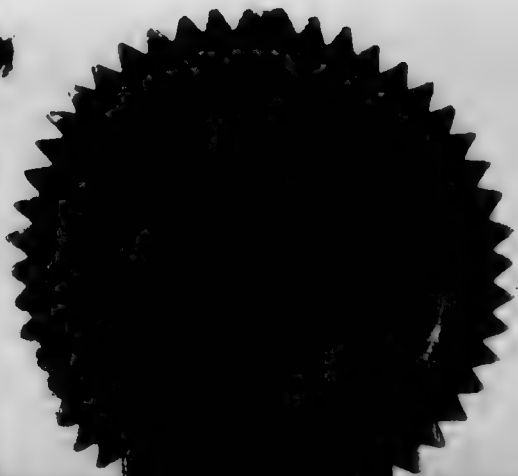
21st day
Jan'y 1858
Geo H. Chambers
Not. Pub

Simon Meyer

DESCRIPTION OF

Age. 40 years
Stature 5 feet 10 inches, English.
Forehead, high
Eyes, Blue
Nose, Prominent

Mouth. Large
Chin. round
Hair. light
Complexion. Fair
Face. oval



Jan 22

4159.

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

Edward Ponti

Aged 24 years.
Stature, 5 feet 11 inches, Eng'h.
Forehead medium
Eyes dark Brown
Nose large

Mouth medium
Chin full
Hair Brown
Complexion dark
Face oval

at Cow Pass

Susquehanna Co

Penn^a

August 21. 1856.

Who being by me duly Swear according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Lombardy - Italy. and is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States.

Edward Ponti



And _____ being by me also duly _____ did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.



In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this Twenty first day of January 1858

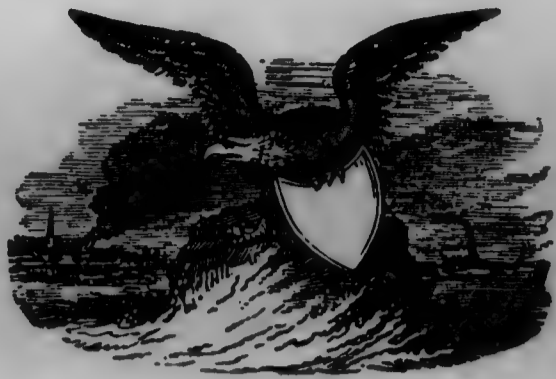
Edmund Wilcox
Notary Public.

Recd. Jan'y 21. 1858
Honble Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington City D.C.

Dear Sir
I shall be obliged
by your sending to me a Passport for Edward Pontif.
The enclosed Certificate of Naturalization you
will be so good as to return to me.

Remain Very Resp^{ly}
Yours most Obedt Serv^t
Edmund Wilson

July 22.



4100
M.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.
City and County of New-York,

I, Rafael Govin do swear
that I was born in Cuba on
or about the 15th day of August 1825 and
that I am a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America.

Sworn to, before me, this 21 day
of July 1858.

Rafael Govin
H. H. Rice

NOTARY PUBLIC, NEW-YORK.

Subt of New York

City July 21. 1858.
I, J. E. Hernandez do swear that I am

A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, and acquainted with the above named
Rafael Govin and with the facts above
stated by him, and that the same are true, to the best of my
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to, before me, this 21st day
of July 1858.

J. E. Hernandez
H. H. Rice

NOTARY PUBLIC, NEW-YORK.

DESCRIPTION OF Rafael Govin

Age, <u>32</u>	Years.	Stature, <u>5</u> Feet <u>3</u> Inches, English.
Forehead, <u>High</u>		Eyes, <u>Black</u>
Nose, <u>Prominent</u>		Mouth, <u>ordinary</u>
Chin, <u>round</u>		Hair, <u>Black</u>
Complexion, <u>Dark</u>		Face, <u>oval</u>

July 22,

4161-21
M.

New York. June 21 1858.

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secy of State.

For Adolph F. Anderson

a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign countries, desires a passport, and I do hereby certify that the persons named herein, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed to the annexed declaration, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of said

Adolph F. Anderson

and further certify the following description of his person to be correct.

Please forward to the undersigned.

Very Respectfully,

Des: A. N. Judicial

Geo H. Chambers
No. 8 City Hall
New York

Des: Cal: Sept 1, 1856.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, Adolph F. Anderson
Sweden

do swear that I was born in
that I am a citizen of the United States.

A. F. Anderson

Sworn to before me, this

of

21st day
July 1858
Geo H. Chambers
Not. Pub

STATE OF NEW YORK,
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, Simon Meyer
Adolph F. Anderson

do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this

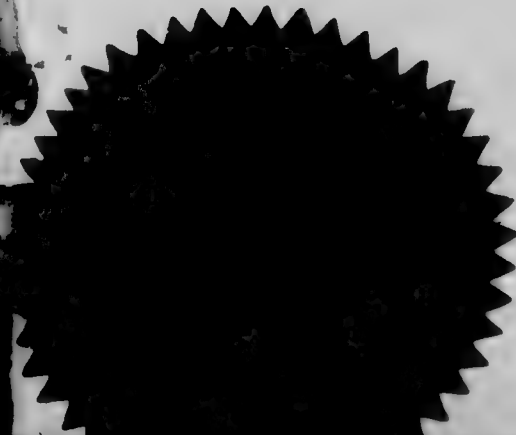
of

21st day
July 1858
Geo H. Chambers
Not. Pub
Simon Meyer

DESCRIPTION OF

Age. 32 years
Stature 5 feet 7 inches, English.
Forehead, Broad
Eyes, Blue
Nose, medium

Mouth. Small
Chin. Sharp
Hair. Dark Brown
Complexion. fair
Face. oval



Jan'y 22.

4162.

New York January 20 1858
To the Secretary of State
Washington D.C.
Dear Sir

You will please forward us immediately for a friend of ours who is going to Europe, a passport. Name Edward White resident of New York City an American by birth and we have known him for fifteen years. the following is a description of his person. Age 49 years, height 5 ft 9 inches. hair dark brown, eyes brown, complexion sallow, nose Aquiline, moustache and whiskers under chin dark brown, we believe it is necessary for 2 Citizens of the United States to state these facts. You will remember us, we have had Passports ourselves in 1848 and 1853 & 1854

Yours very Respectfully

Meade Brothers

233 Broadway N.Y.

Jan 22,

A 163.

Sacramento January 18th 1857

To the Honorable Lewis Cab
Secretary of State

Dear Sir

Enclosed I take
the liberty to forward to you Certificate of citizenship
of A. Jewell & Andre & would respectfully request
have a passport issued & sent to me
I remain

Very Respectfully
A. Jewell & Andre
A. B. Sawyer

P.S. Please direct it to
Mr. A. Sawyer

Sacramento Jan

Description of A. Jewell & Andre

Age	30 yrs
Height	5 feet 7 inch
Build	well proportioned
Complexion	fair
Eyes	blue
Nose	straight
Mouth	medium
Hair	black
Stature	"
Complexion	light

A 104;
Pleased to file Banks in passport &
send copy of insertions to Dept of
State

Description of Mr. Louis Gunther.

Age: 29 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 9 Inches, English.

Forehead: high

Eyes: dark brown

Nose: regular

Mouth: regular

Chin: round

Hair: dark

Complexion: healthy, but somewhat pale

Face: moderately round

Signature: Louis Gunther

I,
do hereby certify, that the above named

Collector of the Port of

having this day produced to

July 22.

A. H. M.
New Orleans, January 15th 1858

Hon. Lewis Cass, Secretary of State
Washington City.

Dear Sir / Intending to undertake
a tour to Europe I would request the
favor of your having a passport issued
and transmitted to my address, care of
Messrs. R. H. Short & Co. of this city. I enclose
As a naturalizing citizen I enclose
my citizen papers & name.

Dear Sir,
Most Respectfully your obedt
servant
James G. Smith
Care R. H. Short & Co., New Or.

Just Recd. N. Orleans.

Oct 25. 1855.

E. B. Holland

Jan 22nd 1858.

4.165

Age 24

Stature 5. ft 9 7/8

Forehead - medium

Eyes hazel

Nose medium

Mouth medium

Chin square

Hair dark brown

Complexion florid

Face oval.

District of Columbia,

County of Washington:

Be it known, That on this twenty second day of
January A. D. 1858, before the undersigned, a Notary
Public in and for said county, personally appeared Ephraim
B Holland, and makes oath on the Holy Evangelists of Al-
mighty God that he is a Native citizen of the United States,
that he was born in the State of North Carolina, and that
he now resides in Gastonia Co, in the State of
North Carolina; and at the same time also personally appears
C. J. Marks, who makes oath in like manner that,
to the best of his knowledge and belief, the said
_____ is a Native citizen of the United States.

E. B. Holland
C. J. Marks

Sworn and subscribed before me, the day and year above
written.

W. Callan

Notary Public.

Jan'y 22, '58

4.166.

Joseph Donner

Ct Court. Juning Illinois

Oct 21: 1856.

C.R.

Jan 22^o. 1838

4.167

Charles M. Daugherty

I wife

J. F. Kelly

4.168 Jan 22^o

37 years

5 ft 7 in

2.5 in high

grey

medium

large

square

sandy

fair

round.

30. years

5-7 7/8

medium high

dark grey

small

small

round

black

fair

round.

Washington D C

Jan 22^d 1858

I hereby certify that I am
personally acquainted with Mr.
Charles W. Dougherty & Mr.
Francis X Kelly, & know them
to be native born citizens of
The United States.

John Dennis

Address Borden 4/69 Jan 22/58

38

5 ft 7 in

high

Legal

straight

Small

oval

brown

fair

oval

I hereby certify W. Address
Borden to be a citizen of the U. States
noting to me
Jan 22^o 1858

Wm. L. Potter

4170.

Be pleased to file blanks in passport
send copy of insertions to Dept of
State

Description of Mr.

Albert Hoeistlin

Age: 33 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 7 1/2 Inches, English.

Forehead: high—

Eyes: brown—

Nose: medium

Mouth: medium

Chin: oval—

Hair: brown—

Complexion: fair—

Face: round—

Signature:

Albert Hoeistlin.

I,
do hereby certify, that the above named

Collector of the Port of

having this day produced to

July 23.

#7 4170 M

To the Department of State.

Enclosed please find
my citizenship paper, which I hand you
for the purpose of getting a U. S.
Passport. By sending the same
to the undermentioned address you
will greatly oblige

your most obedient servant

Albert Koestlin.

care of Beckel Bros. Co.

19 John Str.

New York, Dec. 22^d
1858

How: Please see post

July 22, 1858.

United States of North America }
Territory of Minnesota Ramsey County } ss.

At Saint Paul
in said County personally appeared William
Constance and being duly sworn deposes and
says he is the identical person mentioned and
any referred to in the attached Certificate
of Citizenship made on the twentieth (20th)
day of October in the year of Our Lord One
thousand eight hundred and fifty seven (1857),
under the hand and seal of the District
Court of the United States for the Second
Judicial District, Territory of Minnesota
aforesaid, and signed by Geo. W. Prescott,
Clerk: and that he is a citizen of the
United States, resident of said City of
Saint Paul.

Subscribed and sworn to before
me this 11th day of January
A.D. 1858.

Charles J. Cotton.

Notary Public.
Min. Terr.

And I said Notary
do further certify, that I am well
acquainted with the above named William
Constance, and know him to have been
a resident in said City of Saint Paul
for the two years last past - and that said
Constance is about twenty nine (29) years of age

any has blueish gray eyes - any dark brown hair; any weighs about one hundred any forty pounds. (140 lbs); any is about five (5) feet, eight any a quarter ($8\frac{1}{4}$) inches, in height. Speaks the English language fluently, but with a German accent very palpable: any that I know his said Certificate is genuine Certificate, executed by the proper Officers, any that the name of the clerk attached thereto is the genuine signature of the Clerk of said Court, any his true any lawful seal for said Court.

Given under my hand any official Notarial seal of Saint Paul, Ramsey County, Territory of Minnesota United States of America on this 11th day of January in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred any fifty eight - (1858) -



Charles T. Cotton.
Notary Public.
Minnesota Territory.
U.S.

Office of the Secretary, Minnesota Territory,

Saint Paul, Eleventh January 1858

I, Charles T. Chase, Secretary of said Territory, hereby certify that Charles T. Cotton a Notary Public, before whom the acknowledgment of the annexed instrument in writing was taken, was, at the time of taking thereof, and now is, a Notary Public in and for Minnesota Territory, legally commissioned, sworn into office, and fully authorized to take depositions, acknowledgments of Deeds, and do other official acts, and to all such acts full faith and credit are due and ought to be given, and that the signature of said Charles T. Cotton to said certificate is one genuine.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Great Seal of the said Ter-

...with a german accent very palpable: and that I know his said Certificate is genuine Certificate, executed by the proper Officer, and that the name of the clerk attached thereto is the genuine signature of the Clerk of said Court, and his true and lawful seal for said Court.

Given under my hand and official Notarial seal of Saint Paul, Ramsey County, Territory of Minnesota United States of America on this 11th day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty eight (1858) -



Charles T. Cotton.
Notary Public.
Minnesota Territory.
U.S.

Office of the Secretary, Minnesota Territory,

Saint Paul, Eleventh January 1858

I, Charles T. Chase, Secretary of said Territory, hereby certify that Charles T. Cotton a Notary Public, before whom the acknowledgment of the annexed instrument in writing was taken, was, at the time of taking thereof, and now is, a Notary Public in and for Minnesota Territory, legally commissioned, sworn into office, and fully authorized to take depositions, acknowledgments of Deeds, and do other official acts, and to all such acts full faith and credit are due and ought to be given, and that the signature of said Charles T. Cotton to said certificate is genuine.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Great Seal of the said Territory, this Eleventh day of January in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and fifty eight and of the Independence of the United States of America, the
Charles T. Chase
Secy. Min. Ter.

William Constans.
Citizen of U.S.

Jan'y 23 -

4171 -

New York 22 January 1858
I, Warren W. Chamberlain do solemnly
sincerely and truly swear that I am an
Citizen of the United States, having been
born in the City County and State of New
York
I come to depose me
the 22^d day of January 1858

White & Co

So help me God

Warren W. Chamberlain



Age 22 years
Stature 6 feet
Forehead High
Eyes Hazel
Nose Prominent
Mouth Prominent
Chin Rarid
Hair Soft Brown
Complexion Florid
Face Oval

I, William L. Chamberlain of New
York do swear that I am acquainted
with Warren W. Chamberlain and have
always understood and believed him
to be an American Citizen as set
forth in the foregoing Affidavit
I come to depose me
the 22^d day of January 1858

White & Co

So help me God

Wm L Chamberlain

July 23.

4172.

His Excellency Secretary of State Lewis Cass Esq

Respected Sir!

I would respectfully request you to cause a passport to be executed for me as per enclosed certificate to be directed as below

I am with respect

Your Excellency's

New York January 21st 1858

Obedient Servant
William Thurnauer

Care Charles Linn & Co
52 Maiden Lane

U. S. Dep: A. S. Dep. New York
July 19. 1858.

EL. MITCHELL. AFFIDAVI

July 23.

4172.

His Excellency Secretary of State Lewis Cass Esq

Respected Sir!

I would respectfully request you to cause a passport to be executed for me as per enclosed certificate to be directed as below

I am with respect

Your Excellency's

New York January 21st 1858

Obedient Servant
William Thurnauer

Care Charles Linn & Co
52 Maiden Lane

U. S. Dep: A. S. Dep New York
July 19. 1858.

July 23.

NYORK JANY XXIIIID. W.C. REDDALL. STATE DEPT. VAS IN. SIR. PLEASE SEN

Copy of State Service Case Log

No. 1

I hereby request you to cause a passport
to be issued to the following named person

Residence

Obituary Service
William Thurnauer
Charles Linn & Co
52 Maiden Lane

S. D. of New York
19. 1858.

May 23.

W. DALL. STATE DEPT. WASHN. SIR. PLEASE SEND ME A PASSPORT FOR DANIEL MITCHELL. APPID

4178.
PLEASE SEND ME A PASSPORT FOR DANIEL MITCHELL. AFFIDAVIT WILL GO BY MAIL. GEORGE HILL

4078.
RT FOR DANIEL MITCHELL. AFFIDAVIT WILL GO BY MAIL. GEORGE HILLISR.

4179
Released to J. H. Banks in support
of a copy of Luisitania to Dept
of State.

William Thurnauer

Description of Mr.

Age: 25 Years

Stature: 5 Feet — Inches, English.

Forehead: high

Eyes: grey

Nose: Prominent

Mouth: Small

Chin: Round

Hair: Black

Complexion: Dark

Face: Oval

Signature:

William Thurnauer

I,
do hereby certify, that the above named

Collector of the Port of

having this day produced to

Auburn N.Y. Jan'y 19th 1858

How Lewis Case

Secretary of State.

Washington, D.C.

I am a native
of the United States, born in the City of Auburn
County of Cayuga and State of New York
am twenty four years of age, five feet seven
inches in height, forehead rather high, eyes light
nose large, mouth common, chin common
hair light, complexion fair, Face rather
long,

Paul C Woodruff

Paul C Woodruff is personally known
to me and to the best of my knowledge
and belief the declaration made by him is
true

Auburn N.Y. Jan'y 19th 1858 J. A. Seymour

State of New York

Cayuga County 365.

On this 19th day of January 1858,
before me personally came Paul
C. Woodruff & James Seymour Jr. to me
known & severally made oath that the
foregoing statements or declarations by them
respectively subscribed are true -

A. W. Merriman

Notary public of said County

Description of John A Fitzgibbon

Age.	41 years.
Stature	Five feet 4 1/2 inches
Forehead.	Medium height & breadth.
Eyes.	Blue.
Nose.	Slightly aquiline
Mouth	Large.
Chin	Round
Hair	Brown -
Complexion.	Fair -
Face.	Round.

RECEIVED
MAY 23 1858

May 23. Philadelphia, May 22^d 1858,

Hon. Lewis Cass,
Secretary of State,
Washington D.C.

M.
A. H.

Sir,

Being about to embark for Europe, I take
the liberty of requesting a new Passport.

By referring to the books of your Department you
will find, that two Passports were issued to me before,
one in March 1847, the other, I think, in 1852, both
of which after several years service were exchanged for
ministerial passports at your legation in Berlin.

I enclose the last one issued by the Hon. A. D. Brown
& remain very respectfully,
Sir,

Signature:
Ferd. Lorenz

Your most ob. Serv.
Ferdinand Lorenz

(Care of Charles Verin & Co
Philadelphia.)

FREE
Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.



Philadelphia Feb 13 1858.

Hon. Lewis Cass,
Secretary of State,
Washington D.C.

Sir,

As I received no answer to my application
for a Passport, I procured one thro' Messrs. Withers
& Bellum, Notaries.

I since found the enclosed one at the Post Office,
directed to me instead of to my friend Mr. Withers,
& beg leave to return it with many thanks.

I am with high esteem,

Sir,

Yours truly,
Geo. M. Wood

Geo. M. Wood

310

PASSEPORT



Légation des Etats Unis d'Amérique

Le Soussigné, Envoyé Extraordinaire et
Ministre Plenipotentiaire des Etats Unis d'Amérique près la Cour de
Sa Majesté le Roi de Prusse, prie tous ceux qui sont à prier de
laisser sûrement et librement passer, et en cas de besoin de donner aide
et protection à Monsieur Ferdinand Lorenz, se rendant à
Frankfurt son ordre, et pour voyager en Allemagne, en Autriche,
en Belgique, en Suisse, en France et en Italie.

Citoyen des Etats Unis
Gratis

Donné à Berlin.

Le 24 Jui. 1858.

P. H. Brown



L. 1263

310

PASSEPORT



Légation des Etats Unis d'Amérique

Le Soussigné, Envoyé Extraordinaire et
Ministre Plénipotentiaire des Etats Unis d'Amérique près la Cour de
Sa Majesté le Roi de Prusse, prie tous ceux qui sont à prier de
laisser sûrement et librement passer, et en cas de besoin de donner aide
et protection à Monsieur Ferdinand Lorenz, se rendant à
Frankfurt son Oden, et pour voyager en Allemagne, en Autriche,
en Belgique, en Suisse, en France et en Italie.

Citoyen des Etats Unis
Gratis

Donné à Berlin.

Le 2^e Juin 1858.

P. H. Moore



Handwritten notes at the bottom right corner, including the number '1288'.

ARR B

Abgemeldet



Frankfurt a. O., d. r. 3. Juli 1856.

Mess-Fremden-Fureau.

Nr. 2950

Gut von Leipzig. Herr Juchter
gibt sich hierüber auf. Die Juchter.
Abnahme d. d. 11. Septbr. 1856 auf
die Polizei-Direction.



Blücher

Herrn Chemnitz
Leipzig d. 27. 9/55.
Polizei-Dir.



Gesehen und gültig nach

Leipzig.

Dresden den 7. Septbr. 55.

Hilfer

Herrn Chemnitz
Leipzig d. 27. 9/55.
Polizei-Dir.



Herrn
Cönabrock.

Herrn
Dresden
Chemnitz am 11. Septbr. 56.
Königsthal Befehl



Chemnitz am 24. Septbr 58
Königsthal Befehl



Nr. 2561.

Herrn
Cönabrock, postum October 1856 auf
die Polizei-Direction.



Blücher

K.S. Polizei-Direction

Nr. 3555.

Gesehen und gültig nach

Wien
Bresden den 72. Septbr. 55

Hilfer

980
Gesehen und gültig zur Police
nach Chemnitz
Bremen den 6. September 1856.
Die Polizei-Direction



Hilfer

Gesehen und
nach
Bremen den
Die Polizei



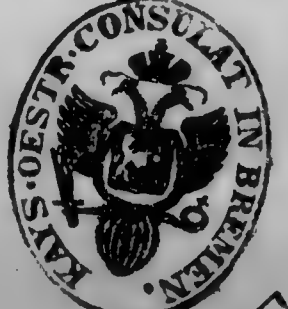
B. 2160. Ab
Frankfurt
Hilfer

Sept. 58
L. 2
1856

Sept. 58
L. 2
1856



N^o. 656.
Gefasert und gültig im Reich
umf. d. k. k. Oesterreich. Staaten.
Bremen, 27. Juny 1856.
D. k. k. Consul.
Joh. v. d. W.



5784
Geschenkung gültig zur Reise
nach Chemnitz
Bremen den 28. Juny 1856
Die Polizey-Direction.
V. Sußert



B. 2160. Abgemeldet
Frankfurt W den 27. 56.
M. Fremden Bureau



350

Geschenkung gültig zur Reise
nach Chemnitz
Bremen den 28. Juny 1856
Die Polizey-Direction



V. Sußert

28
Bremen
Chemnitz am 9. Febr.
1857.
Winkelb. d. v.



Chemnitz
am 21/4/57.
H. v. d. W.

N^o 2526

27.
Nach Bremen
Chemnitz, am 12 Febr.
1856
Winkel Befund.

Nach Frankfurt a. M. auf
Leipzig.
Osnabrück, zwölfen Choten bei
1850 pass



Nach Bremen
Leipzig d. 7/4.56.
Polizei-Amt



Die Polizei-Direction.

Stüffert

Nach Osnabrück
Leipzig d. 27/9.56.
Polizei-Amt



United States Consulate
at Bremen
Good for travelling on
the continent. Renewed
and valid for the year
1856.

Bremen 27th June 1856
J. W. Winkel
U.S. Consul.



3548.
gültig nach
Leipzig.
74. Leipzig, 55.
Hof
Chemnitz
d. d. 27/9/56
Leipzig
388.
Osnabrück.

24. Septbr 56
Winkel Befund
3561.
am
October 1856 auf
in ein.
Stüffert

0
r Preise
1856
ection
auf
Stüffert

N^o 656.
Aufsaher und gab in Reich
umfrah. d. d. Osterr. Staaten.
Bremen, 27. Juny 1856.
D. d. d. Consul.
Leipzig



350
Geschen und gültig zur Reise
nach Chemnitz
Bremen den 15. Juny 1856
Die Polizei-Direction
Stüffert



5784
Geschen und gültig zur Reise
nach Chemnitz
Bremen den 28. Juny 1856
Die Polizei-Direction
Stüffert



28
Nach Bremen
Chemnitz am 9. Febr.
1857.
Winkel Befund.



B. 2160. Abgemeldet
Frankfurt a. M. den 2/7. 56.
Nach Fremden. Passirau



Nach Chemnitz
Leipzig d. 22/4/57.
Leipzig
Stüffert



27.
Hauf Bremen
Chemnitz, am 12 Febr.
1856
Winkelhofen



Nr. 2528.
Haben Frankfurte für. auf.
Chemnitz
Osnabrück, gültigen Chaussees
1850 pass

Die Polizei-Direction.



Altvater

Hauf Bremen
Leipzig d. 7/4. 56.
Polizei-Commissar



Unicht Make Konsulate
in Bremen
Good for travelling on
the Continent. Renewed
and valid for the year
1856.

Bremen 27th Jan 1856
J. W. Winkelhofen

Hauf Osnabrück
Leipzig d. 27/4. 56.
Polizei-Commissar



3548.
Haupt nach
Leipzig.
Haupt, 56.
Haupt
Chemnitz
Leipzig d. 27/4. 56
Leipzig
388.
Osnabrück.

24. Septbr 56
Leipzig
3561.
Leipzig
Leipzig
Leipzig



Nr. 656.
Aufsagen und gültig in die Reise
nach den östlichen Staaten.
Bremen, 27. Jan 1856.
Der k. k. Consul.
Leipzig



5784
Göschon und gültig zur Reise
nach Chemnitz
Bremen den 28 Jan 1856
Die Polizei-Direction.
Leipzig



B. 2160. Abgemeldet
Frankfurt W den 2/4. 56.
Maj Fremden Bureau



3570
Göschon und gültig zur Reise
nach Chemnitz
Bremen den 15 Jan 1857
Die Polizei-Direction
Leipzig



Hauf Bremen
Chemnitz am 9. Febr.
1857.
Winkelhofen



Hauf Chemnitz
Leipzig d. 22/4. 57.
Polizei-Commissar



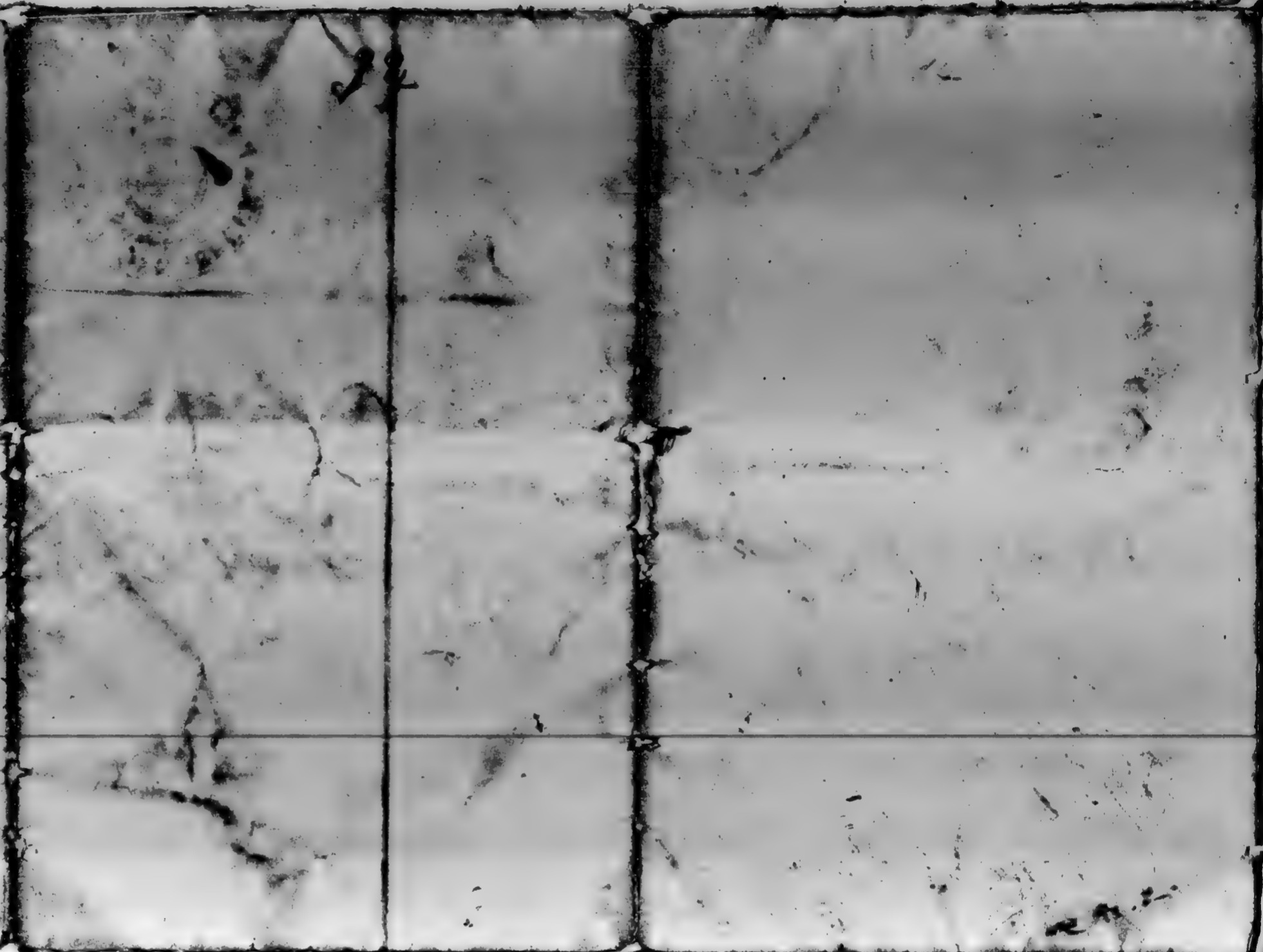
Reise
Leipzig
Leipzig
Leipzig

3308.

80

5663 #57
~~5004~~

Herrn Professor
Chemnitz, am 5. Mai
1857.
Hochachtungsvoll
Karl August



4176
May 23, 1858.
Charles C. Thompson, of
New York,
known to me.
W.C. R.

49
5. 84

high
grey
long
med
oval
low
fair
oval

July 23. 1858.

~~4th~~
417/1.

John Bloodgood of
New Mills.

Known to me.

St
5. 10

W. L. R.

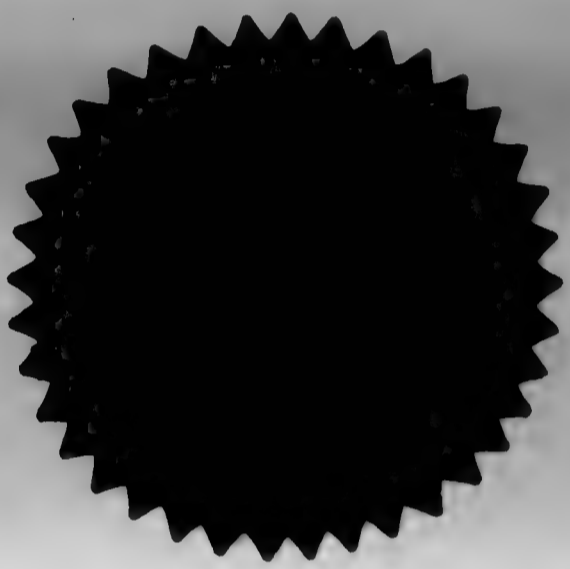
full
grey
short
rather loose
square
arched
muddy
faced

No. 4178 January 23. 1858
Signed Lewis. Esq

New York 23 January 1858

I Daniel Mitchell do solemnly swear
and truly avow that I am a Citizen
of the United States, having been born
in Danbury State of Connecticut
Sworn to before me
the 23rd day of January 1858

White S. Esq To help me God



Daniel Mitchell

Age 27 years
Stature 6 feet 2.
Forehead High
Eyes Blue
Nose Straight
Mouth Medium
Chin Round
Hair Light
Complexion Fair
Face Oval

I George H Mitchell do swear that
I am acquainted with Daniel Mitchell
and have always understood and
believe him to be an American
Citizen as set forth in the foregoing
affidavit

Sworn to before me
the 23rd day of January 1858

White S. Esq

To help me God

G. H. Mitchell

July 25. / Pittsburgh, July 23rd 1858

Hon. Secretary of State

Washington City

Dear Sir.

4/83 M

Please send me a Passport
for Isaac Kahn whose naturalization
paper please find enclosed

Respectfully

A. W. Packard

Signalement of Isaac Kahn

Age: 33 years; Stature: 5 feet 6 inches;
Forehead: medium; Eyes: black; Nose: medium;
Mouth: medium; Chin: small; Hair: black;
Complexion: dark; Face: long.

of Dr. J. J. J. Pittsburgh Pa.
Oct 9. 1856.

July 25.

4178

State of New York,
Erie county } Solomon G. Haven being sworn
says he knows Boosow C. Runyon of
Buffalo and John H. Bliss of Erie in the
State of Pennsylvania and that they
are both natural born citizens of
the United States & further says not
sworn to & subscribed ? or .

Description of John H. Bliss.
July 25. John H. Bliss 4179.
Age Thirty four years
Height Five feet ten & a half inches
Forehead Low - average width
Eyes Blue
Nose Roman
Mouth Middling size
Chin "
Hair Light
Complexion Light
Face Long -

July 25.

4178

State of New York,
Erie County } Solomon G. Haven being sworn
says he knows Boonson C. Runney of
Buffalo and John H. Blip of Erie in the
State of Pennsylvania and that they
are both natural born citizens of
the United States & further says not
sworn to & subscribed
before me this 19th day } S. G. Haven
of January 1856

Benj. A. Williams
Comr of Deeds
for City of Buffalo

Description of Boonson C. Runney

Age 34 years

Height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches

Complexion Fair

Hair light Brown

Eyes Grey

Nose Straight

Chin Muddling

Forehead Broad

Face Long

4181

Washington Jan 25. 1858

I hereby certify James B
Russell of Springfield, Mass.
to be a native citizen of the
United States.

W. H. Galb.

45

5. 8 1/2

high

grey

rather large

medium

ordinary

fair

real

Jan 25. New York 4/182.
January 22. 1858

Honorable Secretary of State of the U. S. A.
Washington
D. C.

Sir.

Please receive enclosed the certificate of citizenship of Frederick Doll. Frederick Doll wishes to get a pass-port of the U. S. on his intended travels in the Southern America particularly in Venezuela and New Granada. Please return the certificate and passport to the address of

Your humble servant
Christian G. Eckel
29 Nassau

Frederick Doll 22 years old

Size 5 feet 11 inches

Complexion, fair

Face oval

Hair black

Beard black & full.

Nose regular

Mouth do

Forehead do

Chin do

Particular marks none.

Supr of New York

City. Jan 22, 1858.

July 25.

USA.

To the Honorable Saml Cass, Secretary of State
in Washington D.C.
Winnipeg. Jan. 21: 1858.

Honorable Sir,

We would respectfully
ask you to send us for Mr. Henry
S. Sage & family, a Passport.

His age is	28 years
Stature	5ft 8 1/2 inches
Forehead	broad
Eyes	brown
Nose	medium
Mouth	small
Chin	sharp
Complexion	healthy
Face	oblong
Hair	blond

Richd Quincy
Ill.

July 7 1856.

Enclosed we send his Certificate of Natural
Citizenship, which please return with
Passport at your earliest convenience.
and oblige your

Most respectfully
D. S. Locks & Co

Custom House, Philadelphia,

Collector's Office, January 23 1854

Sir:

With this, please find the personal description of Mrs. Marie Montgomery, (widow), a native citizen of the N. V. and an applicant for a passport from the Department of State

Very respectfully,

Chas. D. Parry

R. Parry

By order

Wm Lewis Cass,

Secretary of State

Collector of Customs
Philad^a Jun 23, 1850

Application for Passport
for Mrs. Marie Montgomery

Jan 25

A.B.S.

Description of MrS

Age: 34 Years
 Stature: 5 Feet 3 Inches, English.
 Forehead: *medium*
 Eyes: *Hazel*
 Nose: *aquiline*
 Mouth: *small*
 Chin: *round*
 Hair: *Brown*
 Complexion: *Light*
 Face: *oval*

Signature: *Marie Montgomery*

I, *Rowland Parry, Jr* Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia*,
 do hereby certify, that the above named *Mrs. Marie Montgomery* having this day produced to
 me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that she is a* *native* citizen of
 the United States, I have delivered to her a Passport received from the said Department, wherein her name and
 the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Philadelphia* this *25* day of *January* 18 *58*

Rowland Parry, Jr Collector

I, _____ Collector of the Port of _____,
 do hereby certify, that the above named _____ being personally known
 to me to be a* _____ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,
 received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18 _____

*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

Jan 25,

4186.

United States
STATE OF



of America.
MARYLAND—To Wit:

I, *Robt. B. Jarvis* Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *G. W. J. Wright* An American Citizen

Age *21* — Years
Stature *5* — Feet *10 1/2* — Inches Eng.
Forehead *ordinary*
Eyes *grey*
Nose *straight*
Mouth *small*
Chin *short*
Hair *red*
Complexion *light*
Face *oval*

*Howard passport to
Thos. W. Morris
Baltimore Md.*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a Citizen of the United States of America, being *born in Rio de Janeiro (Brazil) of American Parents, being the son of Robt. Clinton Wright Esq of this City.*
At the same time appeared before me the said Notary *William C. Clarke.*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *G. W. J. Wright* for some years and knows him to be the son of *Robt. Clinton Wright Esq of this City of the firm of Maxwell, Wright & Co. of Rio de Janeiro* who is a Citizen of the United States of America.
G. W. J. Wright
W. C. Clarke

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their Names and I, the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *Twenty Third* day of *January* — in the year of our Lord, One Thousand, Eight Hundred and *fifty eight*.
Robt B Jarvis
Notary Public

Jan 25.

A.S.

United States
STATE OF



of America.
MARYLAND—To Wit:

I, *Robt. B. Jarvis* - Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *G. W. J. Wright*
An American Citizen

Age 21 — Years
Stature 5 — Feet 10 1/2 — Inches Eng.
Forehead ordinary
Eyes grey
Nose straight
Mouth small
Chin short
Hair red
Complexion light
Face oval

*Forward passport to
Thos. M. Morris
Baltimore Md.*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a
Citizen of the United States of America, being born in Rio de Janeiro (Brazil)
of American Parents, being the son of Robt. Clinton Wright Esq.
of this City.
At the same time appeared before me the said Notary *William E. Clarke*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he
has been acquainted with the above named and described *G. W. J. Wright* for some years
and knows him to be the son of Robt. Clinton Wright Esq. of this City
of the firm of Maxwell, Wright & Co. of Rio de Janeiro & who is a citizen
of the United States of America.

G. W. J. Wright
W. E. Clarke

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent s have here-
unto subscribed their Name s and I, the said Notary have here-
unto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *Twenty Third*
day of *January* - in the year of our Lord, One Thou-
sand, Eight Hundred and *fifty eight*.

Robt B Jarvis
Not Pub

APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.

187.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW-YORK,
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK. } ss.

I Geo. Warren Smith *my brother Francis Smith* do swear that ~~I~~ was
born in the town of Freedom, state of Maine on or about the
30th day of August 1823 *he is* That ~~I am~~

a
CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES,
now in Europe
and ~~am~~ about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this 23rd day } Geo. Warren Smith
of January 1858 }
D. B. Taylor
Notary Public.

I Charles Parsons do swear that I am
acquainted with the above named Geo. Warren Smith
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 2nd day } Chas Parsons
of January 1858. }
D. B. Taylor
Notary Public.

Description of Francis Smith

Age, 34 years. Stature, 5 ft. 11/2 inch., English.
Forehead, High Eyes, Blue
Nose, Alpine Mouth, Medium
Chin, Medium Hair, light brown
Complexion, Fair Face, Spare

July 25.

418^{gms} M.

State of Missouri
County of St. Louis I, John C. Vogel a Notary
Public within and for the county and state
aforesaid duly Commissioned and qualified, resi-
ding in the City of St. Louis do hereby certify
that Abraham Frommann is a natural-
ized citizen of the United States, duly admitted
as such on the 21st day of January 1858, in the
St. Louis Criminal Court, within and for said County
of St. Louis, and that the following is a true description
of the person, namely: Age 29 years, Stature,
5 feet 3 inches, English measure. Forehead small,
Eyes, light hazel; Nose, large; Mouth, medium;
Chin, small; Hair, black; Complexion, dark;
Face narrow.

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto
set my hand and affixed my
Notarial seal this 21st day of January
Eighteen hundred and fifty eight.

John C. Vogel

St. Louis, Mo.: Notary Public,

July 21, 1858.

Howe Lewis Esq.

Secretary of State.

Sir: The undersigned respectfully
fully applies to your department for a passport
for Abraham Frommann, a resident of
this City, and herewith submits the necessary proof
of his citizenship, and prays your honor to transmit
the papers to

Your Obedient Servant

John C. Vogel

St. Louis, 21st January }
1858.

Jan 25,

4189
M.

To His Excellency,
The Hon. Lewis Cass,
Secretary of State,
Washington.

The undersigned citizen of the United States, called by his business to Genoa, in Piedmont, applies respectfully to Your Excellency for a pass-port, and herewith encloses the Document proving his citizenship of the United States.

And respectfully prays, &c.

New York, January 23^d, 1857

Most Obedt. Servt.
Franco Martino

Genl: Place New York City.

Jan 22, 1857

A 189

Please to fill blanks in passport -
send copy of insertion to Dept of
State

Description of Mr. *Francis Martino*

Age: *37* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *10 1/2* Inches, English.

Forehead: *round*

Eyes: *dark*

Nose: *large*

Mouth: *medium*

Chin: *round*

Hair: *black*

Complexion: *ruddy*

Face: *oval*

Signature: *Francis
Martino*

July 25,

A 190 M.

State of Illinois }
City & County of Peoria } ss

Provis Illinois
January 19, 1858

of Peoria Ill., May 21, 1858.

Personally appeared
before the undersigned a Notary
Public in & for the City & State aforesaid
Alexander Schaffalowsky who being
duly sworn says that he was born
in May 1830, in Hungary, in the
Austrian Dominion, that he is
twenty seven years of age, that
he is now a Naturalized Citizen
of the United States, he certifies
by Naturalization is herewith
sent in this his application

That he is five feet & eight inches
high, Blue eyes, Aquiline nose
mouth middling in size, Chin is of
middling size, Light hair, Complexion
light.

Applicant is desirous of
procuring a Passport from the
United States Government for the
purpose of travelling abroad
without the jurisdiction of the
United States Alexander Schaffalowsky

I Philip Bender of lawful age
do solemnly swear that I am acquainted
with the above mentioned applicant
& that the facts set forth in his said
application I believe to be true & that
said applicant is a good citizen of the
United States -

Geo. S. Blakesley
Notary Public

P. Bender

Jan 25.

1858.

Mrs Mary C. Salter being duly sworn says that she is a native born citizen of the United States of the age of twenty nine years, and was born in Mansfield Connecticut

Mary C. Salter



Sworn before me this 22nd day of January 1858.

Wesman Livingston
Notary Public

George G. Martin of the City of New York being duly sworn says he is personally acquainted with the above mentioned Mary C. Salter and that the affidavit subscribed by her is true according to the best of his knowledge and belief

George G. Martin



Sworn before me this 22nd day of January 1858

Wesman Livingston
Notary Public

W

Description of Mrs Mary C Salter -

Age	29 Years
Stature	5 Feet
Forehead	Low
Eyes	Black
Nose	Medium size
Mouth	Medium size
Chin	Small
Hair	Black
Complexion	Dark
Face	Rather thin

July 25.

4192
M.

Hon. Lewis Cass;

Secretary of State
of the United States of America.

"Ferdinand Fahn"
a citizen of the United States of America
desires to have a Passport, and therefore
I request Your Honor to send me the
same.

The description of said Ferdinand Fahn
is as follows, viz:

Age 27 years
Stature 5 feet 7 inches (Engl. meas.)
Forehead ordinary
Eyes brown
Nose large
Mouth ordinary
Chin oval
Hair sandy
Complexion fair
Face long

Enclosed is his Certificate of Naturali-
zation for inspection.

I am very Respectfully
Your most obedient Servant

New York, Jan. 23^d
1838.

Yours
You will please oblige
me by returning same
as soon as possible as the said
Fahn wants to leave on Thursday

C. Boettel
Secretary Public

3 Ludlow Street,
New York City

Mr. P. J. Hall New York Jan. 28. 1858.

Hon. Lewis Cass { 4192 }
Duplicate }

Secretary of State
of the United States of America

On the 23rd day of July last
I forwarded to you an app-
plication for a passport,
for Ferdinand Hahn, together
with his certificate of
Naturalization which I
have not received to this
date. I request your
Honor to send me the
same by next mail.

Very Respectfully
Your obedient Servant

John C. Beecher
Notary Public
53 Sullivan St.

Sent on 25th Jan. Duplicate Sent 29th

5

4110
Released to free Banks in support - I send
copy of minutes to Dept of State

Lawrence W. Evans.

Description of Mr.

Age: 39 Years
Stature: 5' Feet 10 Inches, English.
Forehead: Broad
Eyes: Hazel
Nose: Large
Mouth: Medium
Chin: Slightly
Hair: Dark
Complexion: Fair
Face: Large
Signature: L. W. Evans

I, ~~S. C. Murphy~~ *S. C. Murphy* Postmaster at Horn Lake, Mississippi,
Collector of the Port of _____
do hereby certify, that the above named *L. W. Evans* having this day produced to
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a *Native born citizen of
the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and
the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at Horn Lake Miss this 25th day of January 1858

I, ~~S. C. Murphy~~ *S. C. Murphy* Postmaster at Horn Lake, Mississippi,
Collector of the Port of _____
do hereby certify, that the above named *L. W. Evans* being personally known
to me to be a *Native born citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,
received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at Horn Lake Miss this 25th day of January 1858

*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

S. C. Murphy P.M.

Paris.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

BERLIN

To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

DESCRIPTION

Age 38 Years
Stature 5 Feet 3 Inches Eng^l
Forehead high
Eyes dark
Nose large
Mouth ordinary
Chin round full
Hair dark
Complexion dark
Face round full

No 347

I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the United States of America hereby request all whom it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass Samuel Goldberg

a Citizen of the United States and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection

Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the City of Washington the 25th day of January A.D. 1857 in the 8th Year of the Independence of these United States.

Signature of the Bearer Samuel Goldberg



W. L. Marcy

Vice Consulat
de France
à Baltimore.

N^o d'ordre: 687.

est. tarif: 51.

Salut.
10⁵ 50. = \$ 2.00.

Qu et visé au Vice-Consulat de France à Baltimore;
Bon pour aller à Paris. — Visa valable pour un an
à partir de ce moment.



= Baltimore, le premier avril mil huit
= cent cinquante-sept.

— Le Vice-Consul,

H. Verrier

Ernst von Koenig, General
General Consulate zu London
vom 20^{ten} Mai 1857

D. Hebler.



Passa ch. 200 Ga No 225 Omdtten

Seen at the consulate of
the United States of America at
Hamburg June 3rd 1857 and
good for the journey to Prussia

5075
Превентивное удостоверение
на проезд в Германию
и обратно, выданное
в Санкт-Петербурге
16 июня 1857 года
Генеральным Консулом
Американо-Северной
Америки в Санкт-Петербурге



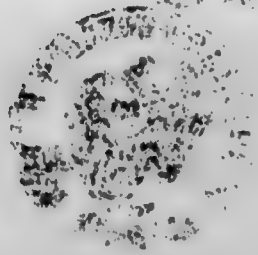
James R. ...
Vice Consul U.S.A.



James R. ...
Vice Consul U.S.A.

...
Hamburg

...
Hamburg



Bon pour la Russie
Berlin, 16th June 1857.
Le Secrétaire de Légation
Chas. Butler



4193.

Description of Mr. *Repleana* to fill blanks in passport and
Louis Kideret. Send copy of missing
this to Dept of
State

Age: *29* Years
Stature: *5* Feet *10* Inches, English.

Forehead: *high*
Eyes: *blue*
Nose: *pointed*
Mouth: *medium*
Chin: *round*

Hair: *light*
Complexion: *healthy*
Face: *long*

Signature:

Correctness certified by
Francis W. [unclear]
Not - publ.

I, _____ Collector of the Port of _____
do hereby certify that the above named _____
me _____ having this day produced to

4193.
Jan^y 26 - To the Hon. Secretary of State

Louis Piderit, a Citizen of the United States has the honor, to solicit from the Hon. Department of State a U. S. Passport.

Such a one was granted to him on the 16th day of May 1856 sub No^o 12677 upon due legitimation.

After having made use of it in foreign countries he did not take care of the paper, when returned, and wants now an other one.

With the highest respect

New York 25th of January 1858. Louis Piderit.
Letterbox 3750.

Please say in the Description
Age 29 Years.

The correctness of the above is certified
by

Francis A. Fitz
Notary public.

Jan 26.

Sir:

New York January 25. 1858

4194 C.M.

I beg to transmit naturalization paper and affidavit of August Lieber who is desirous of visiting Europe under the protection of a U. S. passport which he respectfully requests you to forward to him under my address

I am Sir

Your most obed^t serv^t

George Lamb

63 Ann Street

To His Excellency

The Secretary of State

Washington

D. C.

At Home Place New York City.

Oct 26. 1857.

City and County }
New York } So

August Liebe being duly sworn doth
depose and say that he is a native of
Germany in the Kingdom of Prussia and
was born on or about the 10th day of August
in the year 1821 and that he is now
about to visit Europe on business.

Sworn to before me
this 25 day of January }
1858 before me } August Liebe

William M. DeRosey
Clerk of the Court

Age	37 years
Stature	5 feet 3 inches
Forehead	open
Eyes	blue
Nose	large
Mouth	ordinary
Chin	oval
Hair	brown
Complexion	pale
Face	oblong

Jan 26.

A 195.

Philadelphia Jan. 25. 1854

To the Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State.

Sir.

You will oblige me very much by sending me a Pass
as soon as possible, as I intend to visit Germany

Very respectfully

yours

George Fink

~~George Dink~~
George Dink.

care of La. Hollenweger

Philadelphia

Age 37 years
Stature 5 feet 3 inches
Fore head high
Eyes gray
Nose regular
Mouth medium
Chin round
Hair brown
Complexion fair
Face full.

Wm. H. Phil.?

March 1857

Jan 26.

4196 N.

United States of America

CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK, S.S.

On this 25th day of January 1858 personally appeared before me Mr. Frederik Kretzel to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: 50 years.
Stature: 5 feet, 6 inches.
Forehead: high
Eyes: blue
Nose: common
Mouth: common
Chin: round
Hair: light brown
Complexion: healthy
Face: oval

Now: Pleas
New York City.

Oct 8, 1856.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Frederik Kretzel

D. Cha. Nantz

Notary public.

Nº 3. Chambers New York.

Sir.

New York, Jan^y 25. 1858.

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of Mr. Frederik Kretzel.

Very respectfully your most obdt. Servt.

To the Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State

Washington D. C.

D. Cha. Nantz

Notary public.

4197
Be pleased to fill blanks in passport
Send copy of insertions to Dept of State.

Description of Mr.

Boruch Lauben

Age: 41 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 5 1/2 Inches, English.

Forehead: high

Eyes: grey

Nose: large

Mouth: medium

Chin: oval

Hair: black

Complexion: fair

Face: oval

Signature: Boruch Lauben

New York, January 25/88

To the Department of State

H. G. M.

Enclosed we beg to hand
Certificate of Citizenship of Baruch
Sauber for whom a Passport is respect-
fully requested.

Respectfully yours

Beckel Brothers Co

Superior of New York City
Jan'y 25. 1888.

Jan 28.

4/99. N.

State of Illinois }
County of Peoria } f.

Christian Kauf, having been first duly sworn, doth depose and say as follows, to wit: That he is a naturalized Citizen of the United States of North America and is residing at Peoria in the County and State aforesaid; that he is about to travel to Europe on account of his health, that he has never before his arrival in the United States taken part in any political machinations against the government of his native State the Grand Duchy of Hesse Darmstadt or any other dominion, that he will abide by and conform to and with the existing laws of the countries to which he shall come; and therefore in duty bound pray to be furnished by the United States with a passport.
Peoria the 21st of January A.D. 1852.

Signalement.

Age. 35 years
Height. 6 feet
Stature. Tall
Hair. Black
Eyes. Brown
Nose. straight
Beard. dark and not heavy
Countenance. Grave
Signature. Christian Kauf

C. H. Peoria Co

Ill: Aug 24. 1852

State of Illinois
County of Peoria }

State of Missouri
County of Perry ss.

J. Julius Lueder, a Notary
Public in said County, do certify, that
on this day personally before me appear-
ed Christian Kalk, who is personally
known to me to be the real person describ-
ed in the within and foregoing Affidavit,
and who, after having been by me duly
sworn and having signed the above
Affidavit made lawful oath, stating
the contents thereof to be true to all in-
tents and purposes therein expressed.

Witness my hand and
Seal Notarial at Perry
this 21st day of January
A. D. 1858.

Julius Lueder
Notary Public.

Jan 27

4 20 A.

State of Missouri
County of St. Louis I John C. Vogel, a Notary
Public within and for the County aforesaid duly com-
missioned and qualified residing in the City of St.
Louis, do hereby certify that Solomon Marx is
a naturalized citizen of the United States, duly
admitted as such on the Ray Circuit Court, in the
said State of Missouri, at the September Term 1834
of said Court, and that the following is a true des-
cription of his person, namely:

Age 33 years,
Stature 5 feet 5 inches (English measure)
Forehead fair
Eyes grey
Nose medium
Mouth proportionate
Chin round
Hair dark
Complexion healthy
Face oval

In Testimony Whereof I have hereto
set my hand and affixed my
Notarial seal at the City of St. Louis,
the 21st January, A.D. 1838.

John C. Vogel

Notary Public

St. Louis Mo. 21st January 1838.

Hon Lewis Cass, Secretary of State
Washington

Sir: The undersigned respectfully
applies to your Department for a passport for Mr Solo-
mon Marx and his wife, Clara Marx, aged twenty six
years. I herewith submit the necessary proof of his citizenship

ship, and pray your honor to remit the papers to
Your Obedient Servant,
John C. Vogel

Jan 27

4201.



UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK. } SS.

I Francis Smith do swear
that I was born in Freedom Maine on
or about the Thirtieth day of August 1823. that
I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me
this day of 18 }

Notary Public, New-York.

I George ~~W~~ Smith do swear that I am
acquainted with the above named Francis Smith ^{who} is my brother
and that the facts above stated ~~by him~~ are true to the best of my
knowledge and belief and that his age and description
below is correct

Sworn to before me
this 26 day of January 1854 }

Geo. W. Smith

Edwin Gilroy
Notary Public
Notary Public, New-York.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of

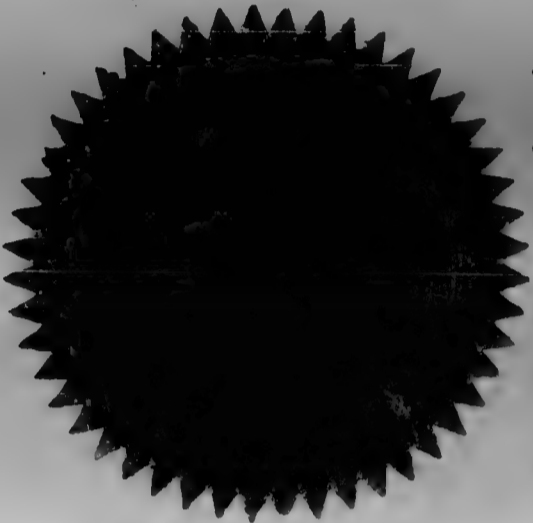
Francis Smith

age 34 — years, stature 5 feet 11 1/2 inches medium forehead,
eyes, Blue nose angular mouth medium chin round hair
light brown complexion fair face sparse



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **EDWIN F. COREY**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York.

Do hereby Certify, That George Warren Smith and Julian Allen .

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said Francis Smith .

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct to the best of my belief as per affidavits of George Warren Smith and Julian Allen .

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 26th day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight In the 82^d year of the Independence of these United States.

Edwin Corey

Notary Public of the State of New-York.

State of New York
City and County of New York

January 27.

L. 207.

Jubian Allen of the City of New York
being by me duly sworn in due form of Law doth
depose and say that he is well acquainted with Francis
Smith and George Warren Smith and that said Francis
Smith is now in Europe. and that the annexed description
of his person is correct and that George Warren Smith
is his Brother. and that the matters and Statements
made in the annexed George Warren Smiths affidavit
is true. that he knows said Francis Smith to be
a citizen of the United States born as stated
in the annexed affidavit in Freedom in the State
of Maine in August A. D. 1823. Deponent further
says that the object of this affidavit is to obtain a
passport for said Francis Smith who is now absent
and unable to be present.

Sworn to before me this
26th January A. D. 1855

Edwin Gilroy
Notary Public

Jubian Allen

Honble Lewis Cass.

Sir

I have some doubts as regards your granting
a passport for Francis Smith. he being in Europe and
unable to be present. I have at the request of his Brothers
taken the foregoing affidavits. which with my personal
knowledge of the family is perfectly satisfactory to me
that he is a citizen of the United States. If the foregoing
will conform to the Law you will greatly oblige me by
sending a passport per return mail

and oblige you no other
S^t

Edwin Gilroy

Jan 27.

A. L. M.

New York January 26 1858

Sir!

I beg to transmit naturalization paper and affidavit of Balthasar Munch who is desirous of visiting Europe under the protection of a U.S. passport which he respectfully requests you to forward to him under my address

I am Sir

Your most obed^t servant
George Gamb-
63 Ann St

To His Excellency
The Secretary of State
Washington
D. C.

How: Pleas New York City
Jan 26. 1858.

City and county }
New York } So.

Balthasar Minck being duly sworn doth
depose and say that he is a native of Germany
in the Kingdom of Prussia and was born on
or about the 19 March in the year 1835 and
that he is now about to visit Europe on
business.

Sworn to before me
this 26 day of January
1858

Balthasar Minck

Wm. N. Seymour
Com. J. J. J.

Age	23 years
Stature	5 feet 9 inches
Forehead	high
Eyes	black
Nose	ordinary
Mouth	□
Chin	oval
Hair	dark & full
Complexion	# dark
Face	oblong

Jan 27.

Granville 8th of January 1858

H. J. S.

Hon. Lewis Cass, Secretary of state' M.

Going to Europe this spring. I would be very glad, to
get a united State passport of the State Department.

My description is as follows: age: 30 years

high: 6 feet

eyes: gray

hair: brown

beard: brown

particular signs: none.

At this my final certificate of Naturalization.

My address is: Joseph Reinhardt Granville, Putnam
County, Illinois.

Respectfully

Joseph Reinhardt.

I am going to take my wife and three children with me,
and remark this here, because I do not know, if it is necessary.

P. of County of Putnam Ill.

Oct 26, 1857.

July 27.

A 204.

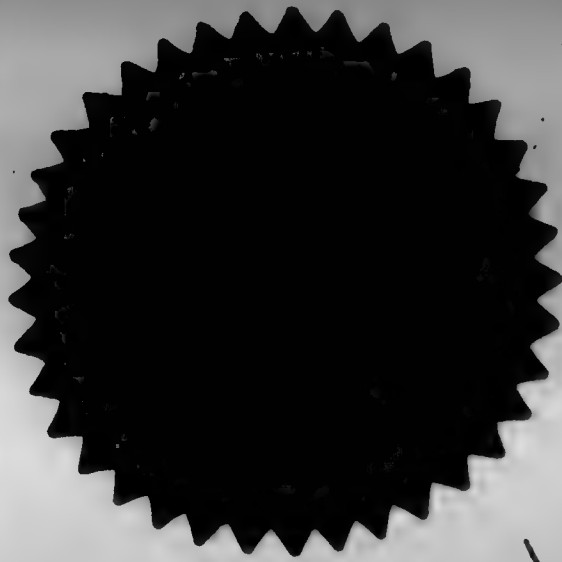
New York 26 January 1858
I Elizabeth S. Peckham do solemnly
sincerely and truly swear that I am
a Citizen of the United States. Having
been born in New port State of Rhode
Island

Sworn to before me

the 26th day of January 1858

So help me God

J White & Co



To be accompanied
by her 3
daughters

Elizabeth S Peckham
Age 46 years
Stature 5 feet 3
Forehead High
Eyes Hazel
Nose Roman
Mouth Medium
Chin Round
Hair Dark
Complexion Fair
Face Oval

J. Joseph M Cooper of New York
do swear that I am acquainted with
Elizabeth S Peckham and have always
understood and believed her to be an
American Citizen as set forth in
the foregoing affidavit

Sworn to before me

the 26th day of January 1858

J White & Co

So help me God
Joseph M Cooper

Indianapolis January 27th 1858
Hon Lewis Cap

Sir

Being about to travel
in Europe and wishing to procure a passport I
herewith send you the ~~supern~~ papers of the ~~same~~ ^{same} kind
hoping to hear from you promptly remain

Yours

Charles Vogt

I herewith enclose you my Naturalization papers
which please return. Direct to Francis Smith
My Attorney at this City
C. V.

July 28.

4205 M.

Jonas F. Hellmer

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,

WASHINGTON, August, 1857.

Citizens of the United States visiting foreign countries are liable to serious inconvenience, if unprovided with authentic proof of their national character. Their best safeguard is a passport from this Department, certifying the bearer to be a citizen of the United States. Passports are issued gratuitously upon application supported by proof of citizenship.

This proof need be transmitted but once. On all subsequent occasions, a simple reference to it, and to the period when it was presented, will be sufficient.

When the applicant is a *native citizen of the United States*, he must transmit an affidavit of this fact, signed by him, stating his age and place of birth, and sworn to by himself, and one other citizen of the United States named therein, to whom he is personally known, and to the best of whose knowledge and belief the declaration made by him is true. This affidavit must be attested by a Notary Public, under his signature and seal of office. When there is no Notary in the place, the affidavit may be made before a Justice of the Peace, or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

If the applicant be a *naturalized* citizen, his certificate of naturalization must be transmitted for inspection. It will be returned with the passport. The widow or the children of a naturalized citizen must transmit the certificate of the naturalization of the husband or the father, stating under oath that they are such widow or children.

The application should be accompanied by a description of the person, stating the following particulars, viz: Age: 26 years. Stature: 5. $\frac{5}{2}$ feet $\frac{6}{2}$ inches (English measure.) Forehead: *round* Eyes: *gray* Nose: *straight* Mouth: *rather wide* Chin: *regular* Hair: *light* . Complexion: *florid* . Face: *long*

When the applicant is to be accompanied by his wife, children, or servants, or by females under his protection, it will be sufficient to state the name and ages of such persons, and their relationship to the applicant.

Persons who leave the country, expecting to obtain passports, whilst abroad, from the Diplomatic or Consular agents of the United States, are liable to disappointment; inasmuch as it is the duty of those agents not to grant documents of that character, except to persons who are certainly known to be entitled to them; and it is sometimes difficult, if not impracticable, to procure proof of this fact in a foreign country.

Certificates of citizenship or passports issued by State authorities, or by Judicial or Municipal functionaries of the United States, are not recognized by the officers of foreign governments; and by the twenty-third section of the act of Congress, approved on the 18th of August last, it is made penal for such authorities and functionaries to issue such passports.

How Pleas Phila.

Dec 17, 1853.

4208-

Washington July 28. 1858.

Hereby certify Mrs Harriet
L. Coate of Ga to be a native
citizen of the United States
J. S. M. A. A. A.

33-

5. 4

Harriet L. Coate

med

black

Age 33 years

ordinary

Height 5ft 4 in

Complexion ~~not very fair~~ rather dark

med

Hair & eyes black

none

Ear of Coate

black

dark

Age 13 years

none

Height 5ft 2 in

Hair light brown

Eyes blue

Complexion fair

427.
Washington Jan 28. 1858.

Merely certify Miss Margaret
Ishbet of Ga to be a native
citizen of the United States
I. S. P. M. at all

Miss Margaret Ishbet
Age 28
Height 5 ft 7 in
Hair black
Eyes Hazel
Features straight
Complexion - ~~medium~~ rather dark

Nose peculiar
Nose rather large
Chin oval
Face oval

1208
House of Representatives,
January 28. 1858.

Shenly certifies Edwin G.
Blay of Campbell Co Va to be
a natural citizen of the United
States.

Thos. S. Bocock
Rep 5th Cong District Va

Jan 28 -

A. D. C. N.

New-York January 27. 1858

Sir!

I beg to transmit naturalization paper and affidavit of John Murrman who is desirous of visiting Europe under the protection of a N. St. Passport which he respectfully requests you to forward to him under my address

I am Sir

Your most obed^t serv^{ant}

George Gambro

63. New Str.

To His Excellency

The Secretary of State

Washington

D. C.

City of Brooklyn.

Oct 24, 1858

city and county {
New York } do.

John Murrmann being duly sworn doth depose
and say that he is a native of Germany in the
kingdom of Bavaria and was born on or about
the 7th day of March in the year 1835 and that
he is now about to visit Europe on business.

Sworn to before
me this 27th day of February
John Murrmann.

William M. Dussorway
Com. of decesy

Age	23 years
Stature	5 feet 4 1/2 inches
Forehead	broad
Eyes	blue
Nose	small
Mouth	so
Chin	oval
Hair	light brown
Complexion	healthy
Face	oblong.

July 28 -

A. H. M.

Fort Wayne Allen Co. Ind^a
July 23^d 1858

Sir

Enclosed you will please find the
description of Henry Baskinger & also his
Naturalization Papers &c he desires a Passport
to travel in Europe &c

Respectfully
your obt^d servant
G. P. Randall

From: Pleas Allen Co. Indiana

July 20th 1858.

Hon. Lewis Cass

Sec. War, &c, &c
Washington

Description of the person &c of Henry Borschinger
inhabitant of Allen County, Indiana

Age 28 years
Stature 5 feet - four inches
Forehead, medium
Eyes, Brown
Nose, medium
Mouth, rather large
Chin, ordinary
Hair, Black
Complexion, rather dark
Face, rather square

Fort Wayne July 23^d 1858

Henry Borschinger

Jan 28.

4212,

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
City and County of New York,)

I Edward White do swear that,
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in the
City of Albany State of New York on or about the
27th day of December 1808 that I am a
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me

this 27th day of January 1858.

Edward White

W. Jones
Notary Public, New York.

I Henry W Meade do swear that I am
acquainted with the above-named Edward White
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge
and belief.

Sworn to before me

this 27th day of January 1858.

Henry Meade

W. Jones
Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Edward White

Age, 49 Years,
Stature, 5 1/2 Feet 8 1/2 Inches (English).
Forehead, medium
Eyes, Hazel
Nose, medium
Mouth, medium
Chin, medium
Hair, Brown
Complexion, Brown dark
Face, oval

Mr R - please
send passport to
my care
233 Broadway



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known,
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise
concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public
Notary in and for the State of New York, by
**Letters Patent under the Great Seal
of the State**, duly commissioned and sworn,
dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That *Edward White and
Henry W. Mess*

*the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said*

Edward White

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *twenty sixth* day
of *January* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred
and fifty *Eight* In the *82* year of the Independence
of these United States.

J. B. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Jan'y 28.

4209
M.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK. ss.

On this 27th day of January 1858. personally appeared before me John Peters to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: 31 years.
Stature: 5 feet, 7 inches.
Forehead: high.
Eyes: blue.
Nose: proportionate.
Mouth: small.
Chin: round.
Hair: blond.
Complexion: pale.
Face: round.

Chas. P. Hays
New York City
Jan'y 23. 1858

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

John Peters

Joseph A. Newell
Notary public.
No. 6 Centre St. New York.

Sir:

New-York January 27th 1858.

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a United States Passport in behalf of John Peters

To the Hon. Lewis Cass.
Secretary of State
Washington D.C.

Very respectfully your most obdt. Svt.

Joseph A. Newell
Notary public.

July 28. 1858. N.Y. 27

I Thomas Boyd McCall do solemnly
swear and truly swear that I am a
Citizen of the United States having
been born in the City County and
State of New York
Sworn to before me
the 27th day of January 1858

White & Co

So help me God

Thomas Boyd McCall



Age 26 years
Stature 5 feet 7
Forehead High
Eyes Gray
Nose Straight
Mouth Medium
Chin Round
Hair Light
Complexion Fair
Tall

I Edmund A. Sturtevant of New York
do swear that I am acquainted
with Thomas Boyd McCall and have
always considered and believe him
to be an American Citizen as set
forth in the foregoing affidavit

Sworn to before me
the 27th day of July 1858

White & Co

So help me God

E. A. Sturtevant

4214

May 28, 1857

Thomas Savage -

Old passport.

May 30. - 1854.

35
5.7 ³/₄ -

oval

hazel

shrub

large

admirable

dark brown

salmon

oval

425.

July 28. 1858.

Sup. Court U.S. City



UNITED

OF AMERICA

STATES

1858

To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

DESCRIPTION

Age 37 Years
 Stature Feet Inches Eng^l
 Forehead low
 Eyes blue
 Nose even in on
 Mouth even in on
 Chin oval
 Hair auburn
 Complexion healthy
 Face oval

W. A. D.

I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the United States of America hereby request all whom it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass Charles Stahl.

a Citizen of the United States and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection

Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the City of Washington the 28th day of January A.D. 1858. in the 82nd Year since Independence of these United States.

Signature of the Bearer



W. A. D.

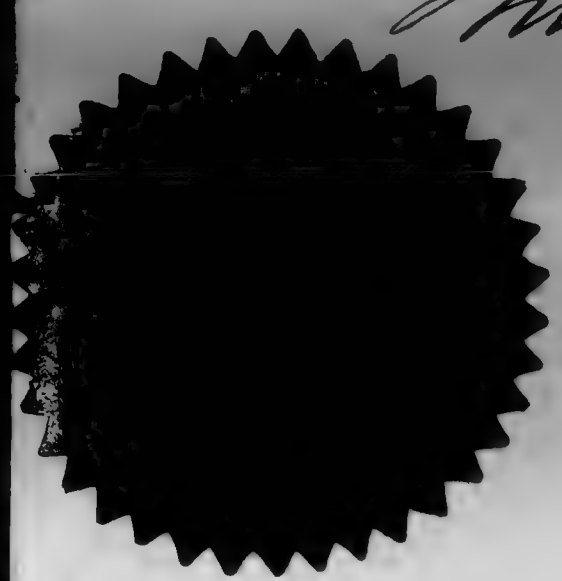
Jan'y 29.

5216.

New York 28th January 1858
I Frederick G. Schlesinger do solemnly
swear and truly swear that I am an
Citizen of the United State, having
been born in the City County and State
of New York
I come to before me
the 28th day of January 1858

Witness

In So help me God
Frederick G. Schlesinger



Age 20 years
Stature 5 feet 7 1/2
Forehead High
Eyes Hazel
Nose Short
Mouth Medium
Chin Round
Hair Dark Brown
Complexion Dark
Face Oval

J. E. B. Stanton of New York
do swear that I am acquainted with
Frederick G. Schlesinger and have always
known and believed him to be an
American Citizen as set forth in
the foregoing Affidavit

I come to before me
the 28th day of January 1858

Witness

In So help me God
J. E. B. Stanton.

July 29,
UNITED STATES

5217,
OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW YORK,
City and County of New York, } ss.

I Emma Fagnani _____ do swear that,
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in
Charlestown, Massachusetts on or about the
29th day of Sept. 1823 that I am a
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me

this 28 day of July 1858

Notary Public, New York.

J. B. Moros

Emma Fagnani
791 Broadway

I William M. Richard do swear that I am
acquainted with the above-named Emma Fagnani
and that the facts above stated by her are true to the best of my knowledge
and belief.

Sworn to before me

this 28 day of July 1858

Notary Public New York.

J. B. Moros

W. M. Richard
16 Union Square

DESCRIPTION OF

Ms Emma Fagnani,
accompanied by 3 children
& nurse

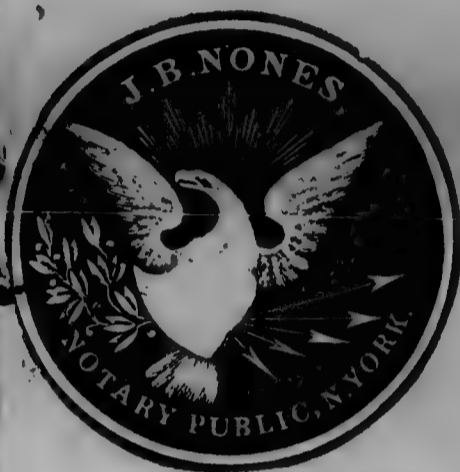
Age, 34 Years,
Stature, 5 Feet 5 Inches (English).
Forehead, High
Eyes, Black
Nose, ordinary size
Mouth, medium
Chin, Round & stubble
Hair, Dark Brown.
Complexion, Brunette
Face, full

[Signature]
Mr. R. please to
send passport by
return mail
J. B. Moros



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Ms Emma Fagnani
& *Mr M. Richard*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

Emma Fagnani

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *28* day of *July* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *eight* In the *82* year of the Independence of these United States.

J. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

5218-

Washington Jan'y 29, 1858.

My dear Mr. Sigourney,
I am of Boston with a
nature abhor of the United

States

31

5.9

and

my

quasi and

large

and

have

made

and

Jan 29.

5219

New York *May 28th* 1858

Hon. Lewis Cass,
Secy of State

Sir *Henry Leann*

a naturalized Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign countries, desires a passport, and I do hereby certify that the persons named herein, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed to the annexed declaration, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of said

Henry Leann

and further certify the following description of his person to be correct.

Please forward to the undersigned.

Very Respectfully,

Geo H. Chambers
No 8. City Hall
New York

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, *Henry Leann*
Henry Leann
do swear that I was born in
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this
of

28th
May 1858 day

H. Leann

Geo H. Chambers
Not. Pub

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, *Samuel Miller*
Henry Leann
do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this
of

28th
May 1858 day

Samuel Miller

Geo H. Chambers
Not. Pub

DESCRIPTION OF

Age. *32 years*
Stature *5 feet 5 1/2 inches, English.*
Forehead, *High*
Eyes, *Blue*
Nose, *Straight*

Mouth. *medium*
Chin. *Sharp*
Hair. *Light*
Complexion. *Fair*
Face. *angular*



Jan 29

5220.

New York ^{to} Jan 28 1858

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secy of State

Sir Edward Rukling

a naturalized Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign countries, desires a passport, and I do hereby certify that the persons named herein, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed to the annexed declaration, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of said

Edward Rukling

and further certify the following description of his person to be correct.

Please forward to the undersigned.

Very Respectfully,

Geo. H. Chambers
No. 8 City Hall
New York

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, Edward Rukling
do swear that I was born in Hamburg, Germany.
that I am a citizen of the United States. E. Rukling

Sworn to before me, this 28th day of Jan 1858
of Geo. H. Chambers
Not. Pub

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, Francis Macdonough
do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named Edward Rukling
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Jan 1858
of Geo. H. Chambers
Not. Pub. Francis Macdonough.

DESCRIPTION OF

Age. 26 years
Stature 5 feet 4 1/2 inches, English.
Forehead, high
Eyes, grey
Nose, straight

Mouth. small
Chin. medium
Hair. light
Complexion. fair -
Face. Angular



Jan 29,

5221

United States of America.

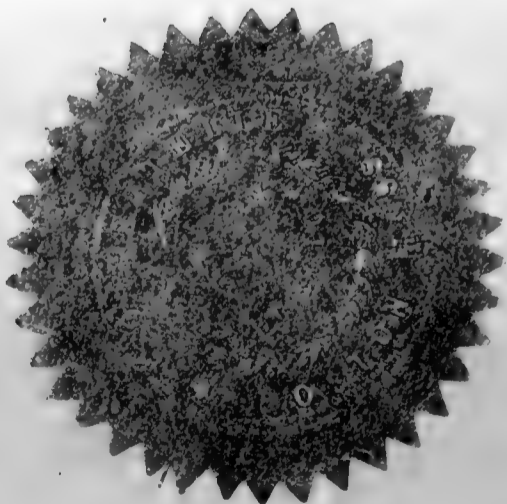
The subscriber, *Alfred M. Farley* intending to visit foreign countries, makes this application to the Department of State, for a **PASSPORT.**

And he hereby declares that he is a native citizen of the United States of America; that he was born in *Ipswich* State of *Massachusetts*

Age	<i>43 years</i> ;	Stature	<i>5 ft 10 1/2 in</i> ;
Forehead	<i>High</i> ;	Eyes	<i>Blue</i> ;
Nose	<i>prominent</i> ;	Mouth	<i>medium</i> ;
Chin	<i>Large</i> ;	Hair	<i>Dark Brown</i> ;
Complexion	<i>Light</i> ;	Face	<i>Thin</i> ;

And I *Otis P. Lord* a citizen of the United States, also declare that said *Alfred M. Farley* is personally known to me, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the declaration made by him is true.

Alfred M. Farley
Otis P. Lord



COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

SUFFOLK, ss. BOSTON, *27 January* 185*8*

Personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Notary Public in and for said County, duly commissioned and sworn, the above named

Alfred M. Farley and
Otis P. Lord and severally made oath to the truth of the foregoing declarations by them subscribed.

J. D. Stettin Notary Public.

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,
Notary Public,
—AND—
Commissioner
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES.
39 State Street,
BOSTON... MASS.

Not U. S. Dist Ct Boston
Dec 1. 1854.

5222
Jan 29.

United States of America.

Description.
Age, 36
Stature, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.
Forehead, high
Eyes, hazel
Nose, roman
Mouth, small
Chin, round
Hair, dark brown
Complexion, light
Face, oval

I, Charles Banks
sworn, do depose and say, that I am a ^{naturalized} ~~native~~ Citizen of the
United States, was born in Zug
State of Canton of Zug - Switzerland

being duly
Charles Banks.

I,
sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted
with
and that
the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my
knowledge and belief.

Suffolk,
City of Boston, } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.



On this 27 day of January A. D. eighteen hundred
and fifty-eight before me, ^{Albert M.} ~~Charles B. F.~~ Adams, a Notary Public
duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared
Charles Banks

and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are
true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above
written.

A. M. Adams } Notary
Public.

Boston, January 27 - 1858

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for
Charles Banks — whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

A. N. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington,
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

Chas. B. Adams

Boston

Massachusetts

Personal Description of 5223.
Subscribed to by [unclear]

Aged 33 years.
Stature, 5 feet 4 inches, Eng'h.
Forehead [unclear]
Eyes [unclear]
Nose [unclear]

Mouth [unclear]
Chin [unclear]
Hair [unclear]
Complexion [unclear]
Face [unclear]

Who being by me duly according to law, did declare and say, That he is a
Native of [unclear] and is a
[unclear] Citizen of the United States.

[Signature]

[Signature]



Jan 29. 5223.

Philadelphia, Jan 27. 1858

Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State

Washington, D. C.

Hon. Sir -

Inclosed please find
Personal Description and Certificate
of Naturalization of Sebastian
Heiblen, for whom I respectfully
request to issue a passport, and
direct the papers to

Yours most respectfully,

W. Rosenthal
325 Callowhill Str.

Nat Dist Court Philadelphia

Jan 27th 1858.

Application for Passport
for
Sebastian Heiblen

Jan 29.

5225-

Description of Mr. *George R. G. Jones*

Age: *27* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *8 1/2* Inches, English.

Forehead: *Round and of medium height*

Eyes: *Black*

Nose: *Large - Aquiline*

Mouth: *Medium sized*

Chin: *Small + scarred*

Hair: *Black + Curly*

Complexion: *Dark*

Face: *Thin*

Signature: *Geo. R. G. Jones*

Jan 29. 1858 - 5224.

William Andrew Roese - Naturalized
in Circuit Court for Dist of Columbia.

Jan 29. 1858.

Description of Mr Roese

Age 22

Stature 5 ft. 8 in

facehead medium

Eyes blue - light

nose prominent

mouth ordinary

Chin pointed

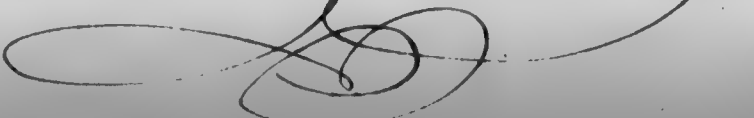
Hair light brown

Complexion fair

face - oval

Jan'y 29, 1858 - 5225.

I certify George R. G. Jones to be a
native citizen of the United States.

Geo R Jones


Descript of Mr Jones.

Age

Stature

Forehead

Eyes

Nose

Mouth

Chin

Hair

Complexion

Face

Jan 30.

5726.

United States
STATE OF



of America.
MARYLAND—To Wit:

I, *Robert D. Jarvis* Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *E. C. Wysham* — An American Citizen

Age *20* — Years
Stature *5* — Feet *7 1/4* — Inches Eng.
Forehead *medium*
Eyes *hazel*
Nose *large*
Mouth *common*
Chin *medium*
Hair *brown*
Complexion *dark*
Face *oval*

delivered to bearer

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a *native* Citizen of the United States of America, being *born in Baltimore* State of Maryland —

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary *Wm J. Norris*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that *he* has been acquainted with the above named and described *E. C. Wysham* for some time and believes him to be a native citizen ~~and~~ he hath sworn. —

E. C. Wysham
"
W. J. Norris

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have hereunto subscribed *their Names* and I, the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *Twenty ninth* day of *January* — in the year of our Lord, One Thousand, Eight Hundred and *fifty eight*. —

Robert Jarvis
Notary Public

Jan 30.

5227.

United States

of America.

STATE OF

MARYLAND—To Wit:



I, *Robt D. Jarvis* Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Henry J. Fite*

An American Citizen

Age *28* - Years

Stature *5* - Feet *6* - Inches Engh.

Forehead *medium*

Eyes *Grey*

Nose *medium*

Mouth *medium*

Chin *round*

Hair *light Brown*

Complexion *fair*

Face *oval*

Deliver passport to the bearer

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a *native* Citizen of the United States of America, being *born* in the *City of Baltimore* State of *Maryland*

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary *Edward A. Duer*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he *has been acquainted* with the above named and described *Henry J. Fite* for *about sixteen years*, and verily believes him to be a *native* Citizen of the United States and *born* in the *City of Baltimore* as he hath sworn

Edward A. Duer *Henry J. Fite*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent s have here- unto subscribed their Name and I, the said Notary have here- unto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *Twenty ninth* day of *January* in the year of our Lord, One Thou- sand, Eight Hundred and *fifty eight*

Robt D. Jarvis
Notary Public

Old pap: March 23. 1847 (11637)

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

Jan 30. PASSPORT CERTIFICATE. 5228

United States of America.



Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

Ferdinand Lorenz

Aged 37 years.
Stature, 5 feet 8 inches, Eng'h.
Forehead high
Eyes - Light blue
Nose - prominent

Mouth - Medium
Chin - Full
Hair - Light
Complexion - Light
Face - oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Germany and is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States. (Nat'n 1841)

Ferdinand Lorenz

And Charles Veyen being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Charles Veyen

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this twenty ninth day of January 1855

Edmund Wilcox
Notary Public.

Philad: January 29. 1858
Wm. L. Cass
Secretary of State
Washington City
Dear Sir.

I shall be obliged
by your sending to me a Passport for Ferdinand Lorenz,
whose Certificate is annexed.

Mr Lorenz is connected with
one of our most respectable Mercantile Concerns in this City.
He left his Naturalization Certificate in Europe during
his last visit. I would refer, however, to the Records of
the Department - he having obtained in March 1847 a
Passport. - Mr. Lorenz became Naturalized in this City in

1847. Under these circumstances I trust there will be
no difficulty in furnishing the Passport.

I remain Very Resp^{ly}.
Yours most Obedt Serv^t
Edmund Wilcox

5229.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK. } SS.

I Peter Berry do swear that I was born in the Buholm Denmark on or about the 22 day of September 1819 That I am a Naturalized

CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES,
and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this 28 day }
of July 1858 }

Peter Berry

D. B. Taylor
Notary Public.

Return to D. B. Taylor in haste

I Elias Smith do swear that I am acquainted with the above named Peter Berry and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 22 day }
of January 1858 }

Elias Smith

D. B. Taylor
Notary Public.

Description of Peter Berry

Age, <u>38</u> years.	Stature, <u>7 1/8</u> ft. <u>English</u> .
Forehead, <u>medium</u>	Eyes, <u>grey almond Eye</u>
Nose, <u>long</u>	Mouth, <u>medium</u>
Chin, <u>prominent</u>	Hair, <u>Dark Brown</u>
Complexion, <u>light</u>	Face, <u>straight</u>

Jan 30 -

5231 -

State of Indiana
Marion County

C.N.

Francis Smith of the City of Indianapolis in the County of Marion and State of Indiana being duly sworn declares that he is acquainted with Charles Vogt above named and that to the best of his knowledge and belief the declaration above named made by the Charles Vogt is true

Francis Smith

Subscribed and sworn to before me a Notary Public in and for said County and State this (27) twenty seventh day of January 1858

John S. Ketchum

Attest Marion Co. Notary Public
Inda. Jan 16. 1858.

The following is a correct description of the person of the above named Charles Vogt. Age 27 years. Stature five feet six inches. Forehead ^{rather large} Eyes. Grey. Nose slightly aquiline. Mouth. ~~Small~~ Chin Round. Hair Dark Brown. Complexion Fair. Face smooth & slightly florid.

Attest John S. Ketchum
Notary Public

State of Indiana
Marion County ss.

Charles Vogt of the
City of Indianapolis, in the County of
Marion and State of Indiana being duly sworn.
Declares that he is a Naturalized citizen of
the United States: that he is twenty seven
(27) years of age: that he was born in the town
of Gütersloh in the province of Westphalia
and Kingdom of Prussia and refers to
Francis Smith of the City of Indianapolis
in the County of Marion and State of Indiana
to whom he is personally known.

Charles Vogt
Subscribed and sworn to before
me this twenty seventh day of January
One thousand Eight Hundred & fifty eight
John L. Kelcham
Notary Public
of Marion County
Indiana

July 30 -

5231.

New York July 29th 1858

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secy of State

Sir Eugene Dumont

a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign countries, desires a passport, and I do hereby certify that the persons named herein, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed to the annexed declaration, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of said

Eugene Dumont

and further certify the following description of his person to be correct.

Please forward to the undersigned.

Very Respectfully,

Wm. Pleas
New York City

Geo H. Chambers
No 8 City Hall

STATE OF NEW YORK,
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

July 29, 1858. New York
Eugene Dumont

I do swear that I was born in
that I am a citizen of the United States.

France

Sworn to before me, this
of

29th day of July 1858
Geo H. Chambers
Not. Pub

STATE OF NEW YORK,
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

Henry Chatain
Eugene Dumont

I do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this
of

29th day of July 1858
H. Chatain
Geo H. Chambers
Not. Pub

DESCRIPTION OF

Age. 29 years
Stature 5 feet 4 1/2 inches, English.
Forehead, low
Eyes, blue
Nose, medium

Mouth. Small
Chin. Sharp
Hair. light
Complexion. Fair
Face. Oval

END

PROJECT NUMBER

MD01700

ROLL NUMBER

67

LOCALITY OF RECORD

UNITED STATES OF

AMERICA

TITLE OF RECORD

PASSPORT

APPLICATIONS

ITEM

1



OPERATOR

TONY R

DATE FILMED

1 NOV

FILM EMISSION

039-4837

PROJECT NUMBER

MDO170

*TECH
TITLE*

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll 67

✓ Target 2

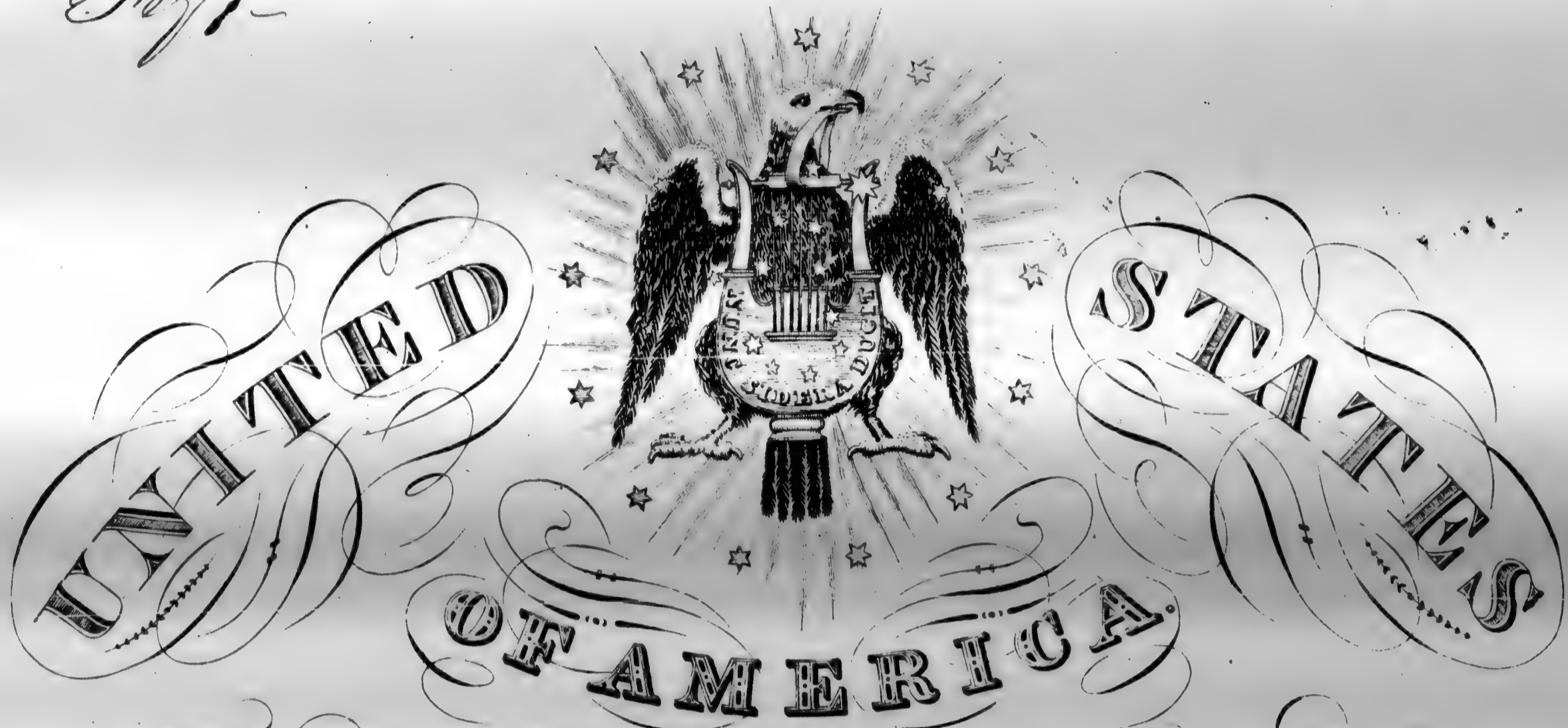
Vol. 145

Feb. 1-27, 1858

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

July 1-

5234.



To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting

DESCRIPTION

Age 28 Years
 Nature 5 feet 5 inches & up
 Forehead medium
 Eyes brown
 Nose medium
 Mouth medium
 Chin _____
 Hair dark brown
 Complexion _____
 Face _____

Signature of the bearer

Bernhard Kahn

GRATIS

I, the Undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all

whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass Bernhard Kahn,

a citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the City of Washington the 22 day of June A.D. 1855 in the 79 Year of the Independence of these United States.

W. L. Marcy

July 1

5935

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

de Grasse Fox

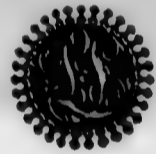
Aged 19 years.
Stature, 5 feet 1 inches, Eng'h.
Forehead high
Eyes - Dark Hazel
Nose - Straight

Mouth Medium
Chin do
Hair Dark Brown
Complexion Dark
Face Oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Pennsylvania and is a

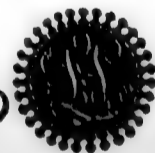
Citizen of the United States.

de Grasse Fox



And Martin Hill being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Martin Hill



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 1st day of January 1855

Edmund Wilcox

Notary Public.

Philad^a Janry 30th 1838
Honble Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington D.C.

Dear Sir I shall be
obliged by your sending to me a Passport for
de Grasse St, when Certificate is annexed.
I remain Very Resp^y
Your most obt Serv^t
Edmund Wilson

New York Jan. 30th 1858
Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington, D.C.

5236
C. N.

Sir

Mr Leopold Lehmann of this City an adopted citizen intends to go to Europe with his family and to visit the Austrian & Prussian States, he wishes to obtain from your Hon^{ble} Department the necessary Passport for himself & family. His personal description is below and the naturalization certificate herewith enclosed. Please forward the papers to me & oblige

Your most obt Serv^t

Lewis Silberrad

Surrogates office

Supr of New York City

Sept 24, 1853.

Personal description.

Age: 40 years
Stature: 5 ft 3 inches
Forehead: large
Eyes: grey
Nose: straight
Mouth: medium
Skin: covered with a long black beard
Hair: black.
Complexion: pale, sallowish
Face: long:

Feb 1 -

5235 E. N.

New-York January 30. 1858

Sir!

I beg to transmit naturalization paper and affidavit of Max Jacoby who is desirous of visiting Europe under the protection of a U. S. passport, which he respectfully requests you to forward to him, under my address.

I am Sir

Your most obed^t serv^{ant}

George Gambro
63 Ann St.

To His Excellency

The Secretary of State

Washington D. C.

Sup

City and county {
New-York } So.

Max Jacoby being duly sworn doth depose
and say that he is a native of Germany in
the kingdom of Prussia and was born on or
about the 15th day of March in the year 1832.
and that he is now about to visit Europe
on business.

Sworn to before me
this 30 day of January
1858

Max Jacoby

Oruelen R. Pitts way
Cm. J. J. J. J.

Age	26 years
Stature	5 feet 7 inches
Forehead	open
Eyes	black
Nose	ordinary
Mouth	small
Chin	oval
Hair	black
Complexion	healthy
Face	oblong.

July 1-

5239 M.

Cleveland O. Aug 28 1858.

Hon Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Sir,

Mr. Charles Stern, who
intends to visit Europe is desirous
of obtaining a passport for his
protection.

Enclosed is his certificate
of naturalization & below a description
of his person.

You will please to have
the passport together with the certificate
remitted under my care

I am respectfully
Your obedient servant
C. HeppemueLLer

Description.	
Age	38 years
Stature	5 feet 8 inches
Forehead	high
Eyes	grey
Nose	long
Mouth	middle
Chin	sharp
Hair	black sprinkled with white
Complexion	healthy
Face	oval

Supr Ct. New York City
June 28. 1849.

July 1st -

J. D. M.

To the Honorable, the Secretary of State
Washington City D. C.

Sir,

At the request of Mr. George Dornich,
who intends to go to Europe, and for that purpose wishes to obtain a Pass-
port, I herewith respectfully submit, the personal description
of said applicant (who was formerly a resident of St. Clair County,
Illinois, but is now a resident of this City), with notarial certi-
ficate annexed, and his certificate of naturalization, which papers I
hope will be deemed sufficient. The Passport and Certificate of
naturalization Mr. Dornich wishes to ~~be~~ sent to Messrs.

Straßburger & Nuhn, at New-York.

Hoping that the ~~same~~ will meet with a favorable reception
I subscribe myself most respectfully,
Your

J. D. M., No. 28th January 1858.

Obed. Servant
George H. Stille

C. St. Clair for J. D. M. -

Sept 21 - 1857.

Personal Description of George Dominich, a citizen of the United States, residing at the City of St. Louis in the State of Missouri, viz:
Age: 23 years; - Stature: 5 feet 9 inches English; - Forehead: round
Eyes: hazel; Nose: proportionate; Mouth: proportionate; Chin: round; Hair: auburn; Complexion: florid; Face: round; Signature of the applicant:

George Dominich.

State of Missouri }
County of St. Louis }

I the undersigned George H. Stille, Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, duly commissioned and qualified do hereby certify, that George Dominich, who has in my presence subscribed his name to the foregoing description of his person, is personally known to me, and that he is a resident of the City of St. Louis in the County and State aforesaid.

In Testimony whereof I here to set my hand and affix my Notarial Seal this twenty-eighth day of January A.D. eighteen hundred and fifty-eight.

George H. Stille

Notary Public

July 1

5742

The Honorable the Secretary of State will please furnish the undersigned with a PASSPORT, addressed care of JOHN DRAKE, Notary. 35 William Street New York

New York, January 30 1858

Lathrop & Bacon

Age	46	years,	Nose	straight
Eyes	grey		Hair	grey
Chin	ordinary		Forehead	high
Face	oval		Mouth	medium
Stature	5 feet 10 inches,	(Eng.)	Complexion	fair

STATE OF.



NEW YORK.

CITY AND COUNTY }
OF NEW YORK, } ss.

Lathrop S. Bacon

being

duly sworn, saith that he is

= 46 =

years of age; that he was

born in the State of New York and that he is a

Citizen of the United States of America.

L. S. Bacon

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

30th day of January A. D. 1858.

[Signature] Notary Public.

CITY AND COUNTY }
OF NEW YORK, } ss.

William R. Martin

being

duly sworn, saith that he is, a Citizen of the United States of America; that he is personally acquainted with Lathrop S. Bacon whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit, and that the declarations therein made are true to the best of his deponent's knowledge and belief.

W. R. Martin

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

30th day of January A. D. 1858

[Signature] Notary Public.

Lathrop S. Bacon.

Application for
Passport.

J. Drake.
Notary
35 William St.
N.Y.

July 11. 5 1/2 . A.M.

Otto Bardenwager.

County of Lee Co.

July 11, 1858.

25-

5.9²

Med

high

by

mael

base

am

dkbw

rather dark

by -

Philadelphia Feb 1st 1858
To Honble Lewis Cass

Sir
Please forward to us a Passport as per
enclosed description of Mr R. Grafton Belt

Yours Respectfully
Wm. Fairley & Alexander
No 402 Library Street

5233.

House of Representatives -

July 1 - 1858.

Resolved, That Moses Frank
of Clinton Co. be a native
Citizen of the United
States.

Thomas Green & Co. Secy
N. C. La

July 2.

5245-

Old pap - 15.490
July 28. 1857.

John G. Remond -

39 -
15.5 3/4

full

greyish blue

small

large

oval

low grey

fair

full

5931.

Treasury Dept.

3^d Auditor's Office.

July 2. 1858.

Receipt by Joshua
W. Hathaway of Bangor
Maine. to be a native

Citizen of the United States

J. D. Stull

25.

5. 7 1/4

full

blue

a diary

meat

case

hair

hair

long.

July 2 -

5743.

Philadelphia, Jan. 30. 1858

Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State

Personal Description of

Simon Mendelson, Merchant

Aged 34 years.

Stature, 5 feet 4 inches, Eng'h.

Forehead high

Eyes brown

Nose large

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair brown

Complexion healthy

Face oval

Who being by me duly according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Germany and is a naturalized Citizen of the United States.

Simon Mendelson



Howe Pleas. Phil^a

June 17. 1855

July 2 -

5743.

Philadelphia, Jan. 30. 1858

Hon. Louis Cass

Secretary of State

Washington, D.C.

Hon. Sir -

Inclosed you will please
to find personal description and
Certificate of Naturalization of
Simon Rendelton, for whom I
most respectfully request the issuing
of a passport, which please to
direct to

Yours most respectfully

W. Rosenthal

325 Callowhill St.

Pleas. Phil^a.

June 17. 1855 -

Wm. Lloyd Garrison
Boston
Simon Mendelson

Feb 7
New York, Febr 7 / 1858
J.P.P. J.M.B.

The subscriber respectfully begs leave
to present Certificate of Citizenship of Mr
G. Triemer who is desirous of obtaining a
U. S. Passport, which document is to be
transmitted to the care of

To the S. J.
Secretary of State
Washington
D. C.

very respectfully
Your obedient servant
Guido Schmidt
P. O. Box No: 3704
New York

Description of Gustav Triemer

Age: 34 years
Stature: 5 ft 4 1/2 in.
Forehead: full
Eyes: grey
Nose: pointed
Mouth: ordinary
Chin: small
Hair: light colored
Complexion: healthy
Face: small

Supn of New York City

Nov 9. 1858.

5247. July 2.

United States




of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *M. S. Alexander* Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared *R. Grafton Belt*

Aged *21* years.
Stature, *5* feet *7/4* inches, Eng'h.
Forehead *Medium*
Eyes *Blue*
Nose *Straight*

Mouth *Medium*
Chin *Round*
Hair *Sandy*
Complexion *Light*
Face *Oval*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of the City of Baltimore State of Maryland — and is a Citizen of the United States.

R. Grafton Belt 

And *C. H. Bailey* being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

C. H. Bailey 

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *First* day of *February* 1858

M. S. Alexander

Notary Public.

Feb 2,

New York Feb 14 1858

J 248.

Hon Lewis Cass Esq
Secretary of State

Washington D. C.

Sir

undersigned a passport for

Please grant and forward to the address of the
Robert A. Robertson

Yours most respectfully

C. Dodge Jr 18 Pine Street
New York

City County and
State of New York S. S.

I Robert A Robertson

do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that
I was born in the city of New York
and that I am a citizen of the United States
known to before me

this 14th day of February 1858. R. A. Robertson

C. Dodge Jr
Notary Public

City County and
State of New York S. S.

I Albert Hois

do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that
I am acquainted with the above named
Robert A Robertson and with the
facts above stated by him and the same are
true to the best of my knowledge and belief

known to before me this 1st day of February 1858.

Albert Hois

Description of

Age 50

Stature 5 feet 10 inches English

Forehead high

Eyes hazel

Nose small

Mouth Medium

Chin square

Hair Grey

Complexion fair

Face oval

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State

New York. 1st July 1858.

5249.

July 2.

Sir,

Mr. Hugo Wachsclager, a
naturalized citizen of the United States, about
visiting foreign countries, desires a Passport.
Please forward to the undersigned (returning
the enclosed certificate of naturalization.)

Respectfully

Wood Killebrew

Ch. Com. Pleas

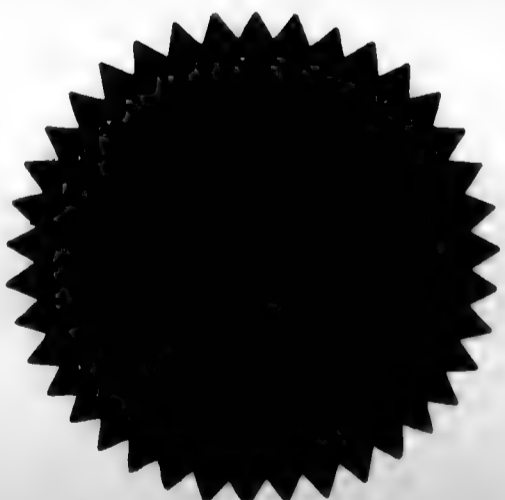
New York City July 1, 1858

I, Hugo Wachsclager, do swear that I am a
Citizen of the United States, as per certificate enclosed.
Worn to be sworn this 1st Feb 1858, so help me God.

Hugo Wachsclager

I the undersigned Secretary Public, do
hereby Certify that I am acquainted
with Hugo Wachsclager & know him
to be the person naturalized by the
enclosed Certificate

Given under my hand & seal of Office
this 1st Feb 1858.



Personal description of Hugo Wachsclager.
age 37 years - Stature 5 ft 7 in - Shoulders high - Eyes, blue.
Nose, straight - Mouth, medium - Chin, small - Hair, brown
Complexion, light. Face, oval

5-10.
Is pleased to see hands in passport
Send copy of visitation to Dept of
State

Description of Mr. *Ernst G. Bahnmayer.*

Age: *21 1/2* Years

Stature: *5* - Feet *8 1/2* Inches, English.

Forehead: *round*

Eyes: *blue*

Nose: *prominent*

Mouth: *medium*

Chin: *round*

Hair: *light*

Complexion: *fair*

Face: *oval*

Signature: *E. Gustav Bahnmayer.*

Neby. 3rd 1858.

Collector of the Port of

July 3.

5250 N.

Hon^{ble} Lewis Cass
Secretary of State

Washington City

St Louis, Mo. Pleas

April 7. 1851.

H.C.

Dear Sir!

At the request of Frederick
Sikemeier, a citizen of the United States, I
herely respectfully solicit in his name
a Pass-port for him from our
Federal Government.

Most Respectfully
Rm Herckenrath

St Louis, January 29/58

State of Missouri
County of Franklin

I, Rudolph Herckenrath, a Justice
of the peace within and for said county, do hereby certify, that the follow-
ing is a true, correct description of Frederick Sikemeier, the person
named in the above application; viz:

Age: 38 years
Stature: 5-7"
Forehead: large
Eyes: hazel
Nose: ordinary
Mouth: small
Chin: pointed
Hair: sandy
Complexion: healthy
Face: oval

Taken and certified the 29th day
of January, 1858.

Rm Herckenrath
Justice of the peace

Jelly H
United States of America

5250.

State of Massachusetts }
County of Hampshire } p.

I Raymond H. Seley do swear
that I was born in Norwalk in the State of
Connecticut, on or about the nineteenth day of
February 1852, that I am a citizen of the
United States, and am about to travel abroad,
with my wife & three children —
Sworn to before me

this 2^d day of February 1858 } Raymond H. Seley.
Augustus L. Smith }
Notary Public Hampshire, Mass.

I, John L. King of Springfield aforesaid do
swear that I am acquainted with the above
named Raymond H. Seley, and that the facts
above stated by him are true to the best of my
knowledge and belief
Sworn to before me this 2^d day
of February 1858 } John L. King
Augustus L. Smith }
Notary Public Hampshire
Massachusetts

Personal description of Raymond H. Seley,
Age 46 years, stature 5 feet, 11 inches, high
forehead, blue eyes, long nose, medium mouth,
sharp chin, brown hair, light complexion
round face —

United States of America
State of Massachusetts

Nampan County ss - By this Public Instrument
be it known to all whom the same doth or may
in any wise concern, that I, Augustus L. Soble
Public Notary, in and for said County of Nampan & State
of Massachusetts, by Letters Patent under the Great
Seal of State, duly commissioned and sworn
dwelling in the city of Springfield, do hereby
certify that Raymond H. Seely & John L.
King the persons named in the annexed paper
appears before me, being duly sworn according
to Law, each subscribed the declaration made
by him respectively, which I deem sufficient
proof of the citizenship of the said Raymond
H. Seely, and I certify the annexed description
of his person to be correct -

In Testimony Whereof I have subscribed
my name, and caused my official Notarial
Seal to be hereunto affixed this second day of
February in the year of our Lord one thousand
Eight hundred and fifty Eight - In the Eighty
first Year of the Independence of these United States

Augustus L. Soble
Notary Public, Nampan
Massachusetts

New Jersey Essex County J. Francis Bartow
 Seely wife of the Reverend Raymond W.
 Seely of Springfield in the State of Massachu-
 -setts, being duly sworn saith that she is
 about to go with her said husband to
 Paris France, ~~being duly sworn on the~~
~~oath~~ that she is a native citizen
 of the United States, that she is twenty
 five years of age, that she was born in
 the township of Morris County of Morris
 and State of New Jersey and that a descrip-
 -tion of her person follows viz-

Age —	Twenty five years
Stature (English Measure)	Five feet six inches
Build	Medium
Eyes	Blue
Nose	Straight
Mouth	Small
Chin	Medium
Hair	Dark
Complexion	Fair
Face	Oval

And she desires a passport to insure her
 the privileges of an American citizen abroad
 She is known to Cortlandt Parker of Newark
 New Jersey where affiant of the truth hereof
 follows

Sworn & subscribed this 30th day F. B. Seely
 of February A.D. 1838 at Newark
 New Jersey before me as witness

my hand and Notarial Seal
have affixed the day & year afo-
said



J. P. Pennington

Notary Public

New Jersey Essex County, Jo. Cortlandt Parker of New-
-ark in said County being duly sworn says
that he has read the within affidavit and
declaration of Mrs. Frances B. Seelye - that
she is personally known to this deponent
and that to the best of my knowledge and
belief, said affidavit & declaration is in
all things correct and true

Sworn & subscribed this 3rd day of February
of 1838 before me
a Notary Public duly commissioned
& sworn, at Newark New Jersey
whereof and as witness my hand
& Notarial Seal

Cortlandt Parker
— H —

J. P. Pennington

Notary Public

July 4.
UNITED STATES

525/M
OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW YORK,
City and County of New York, }^{ss.}

I Henry Engel do swear that,
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in Mecklen-
-burg-Schwarin - Germany - on or about the
2nd day of October 1844 that I am a
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad - that the
accompanying naturalization certificate issued by
the New York Common Pleas Court the 3rd of July 1858 is
bona fide my own

Sworn to before me

this 3 day of July 1858

Notary Public, New York

H. Knoules

Henry Engel
No 232 - N. 7th St. N.Y.
- 8 avenue

do swear that I am

I
acquainted with the above-named
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge
and belief.

Sworn to before me

this day of 18

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Henry Engel

Age, 43 Years,
Stature, 5 Feet 5 Inches (English).
Forehead, High & broad
Eyes, Grey
Nose, Prominent
Mouth, Large
Chin, Round
Hair, Black
Complexion, Florid
Face, Oval



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that **J. JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Henry Engel

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him ~~respectively~~, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

Henry Engel

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 3 day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty Eight In the 82nd year of the Independence of these United States.

J. B. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

July 4.

5252.
M

State of New-York } ss.
City & County of New-York }

John Ludwig, duly sworn, doth depose and say, that he is a native of Wiederm, in the Grand-Duchy of Hesse, but now a citizen of the United States, as the enclosed Naturalization papers shew, and residing in the City of New-York. He is now about to visit Europe on business, and asks therefore for a Passport.

Personal Description.

Age: 32 years, 8 months & 3 days.

Stature: 5 feet, 2 inches

Forehead: high.

Eyes: brown.

Nose: in proportion.

Mouth: middle.

Chin: oval.

Hair: brown.

Complexion: fair.

Face: round.

Signature.

John Ludwig

Sup of New York
City July 3. 1858.

In witness whereof I have set hereto my hand and affixed my official seal, this 3^d day of Febr. A. D. 1858

J. Aug. Forschej.
Notary Public.

Sir.

I beg most respectfully to transmit Naturalization papers & Passport immediately, I remain with all due regard, Your

most obedient servt.

J. Aug. Forschej.
No. 67 Nassau Street
New-York.

To His Excellency
Lewis Cass,
Secretary of State.

J. S. HOFFMAN.

Dr. EDWARD MORWITZ.

July 4,

5253

THE
U. ST. GAZETTE
 WEEKLY PAPER
 of the
 PHILA'D.
DEMOCRAT.
 PRICE:
 \$2.50 per year.

Philadelphia Demokrat,

THE LARGEST DAILY PENNY PAPER IN THE UNION,
 (ITS CIRCULATION EXCEEDS THAT OF ALL THE OTHER DAILY GERMAN PAPERS OF PENNSYLVANIA COMBINED
 and is larger than that of any other daily Paper in Philadelphia, except the Ledger.)

Published by
HOFFMAN & MORWITZ,
 No. 465 (277) North Third Street,
 Philadelphia.

THE
NEW WORLD
 SUNDAY PAPER
 of the
 PHIL. DEMOCRAT
 PRICE:
 \$2.00 per year.

Philadelphia, February 2, 1858.
 Hon. Lewis Cass, Secretary of State
 Washington, D.C.

Sir, Sammilk

Please send us a Passport for Charles
 Sammilk (not of Bion as Mr. Crittwell
 says, but of Bavaria), whose naturalization
 paper you will find enclosed.

Most Respectfully

Hoffman & Morwitz
 J. C. Sharp

Personal Description:

Stature 5' 7"
 Forehead middle
 Eyes brown
 Nose proportionate
 Mouth J.
 Skin pointed
 Hair brown
 Complexion healthy
 Face oval

A. Dr. Sep. Phila.
 July 2, 1858.

Please leave the
 Age — blank.

July 4

5254

United States
STATE OF



of America.
MARYLAND—To Wit:

I, *Notary Public, by Letters Patent*
under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly
Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do
hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That on the day of the
date hereof, before me personally appeared *Lewis V. Schmidt*

An American Citizen

Age *19* Years

Stature *5* Feet *6 1/4* Inches Eng.

Forehead *medium*

Eyes *Wazle*

Nose *Common*

Mouth *medium*

Chin *round*

Hair *dark brown* *Nephew of Harry LaPorte*

Complexion *dark*

Face *round*

*Known to me
W.L.M.*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a
Native Citizen of the United States of America, being *born in the City of*
Baltimore State of Maryland

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary
John Workman

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that *he*
has been acquainted with the above named and described *Lewis V. Schmidt*
for about *few years*, and verily believes him
to be a *native Citizen of the United States*
of America and born in Baltimore as he
hath sworn

*L. V. Schmidt
J. Workman*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have here-
unto subscribed *their* Names and I, the said Notary have here-
unto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *Third*
day of *January* in the year of our Lord, One Thou-
sand, Eight Hundred and *fifty eight*

July 5.

3258 M.

Cincinnati Jan 27. 58

Sir

I would request you to send me a passport for Europe in accordance with the enclosed Memorandum, which has been certified by the Surveyor of Customs.

I shall be obliged by an early answer & am

Sir

Yours Pleas

Yrs respectfully

Harriet Co.

Geo. H. Gardick

July 13, 1858.

To the Secretary of State
Washington

Passport for Europe for

Geo. H. Garlick's ^{age 30 years} wife
of Cincinnati, O.

Age 30 years

Height 5 feet 11 inch.

Hair brown

Beard 7 Forehead wide

Eyes grey Mouth large

nose small Chin full

Complexion fair Face long

Custom House Cincinnati
Surveyor's Office Jan 27th 1858

I certify that the above above description
of Geo Henry Garlick is correct and
that he is a citizen of the United
States Witness my hand and seal

A. W. M. Lewis
Surveyor of Customs

Feb 5.

5256.

State of Missouri }
 County of St Louis } I, John C Vogel, a Notary
 Public within and for the County aforesaid, duly commis-
 sioned and qualified, do hereby certify, that Henry Phillips
 is a Naturalized citizen of the United States, duly ad-
 mitted as such in the St Louis Criminal Court, with
 in and for said County of St Louis, on the 2nd day of Janu-
 ary 1855. and that the following is a true description
 of his person's traits: Age 30 years, Stature 5 feet 8 1/2
 inches (English measure) Forehead, broad, Eyes
 blue, nose medium, mouth proportionate,
 chin round, Hair light brown & curled,
 Complexion fair, face oval.

Witness my hand and notarial
 seal at the City of St Louis, this first day
 of February Eighteen hundred and
 fifty eight.

John C Vogel, Notary Public

Comm: of St Louis Mo. Jan 2. 1858.

Hon Lewis Cass, Secy of State
 Washington

The undersigned respectfully applies
 to your Department for a Passport for Henry
 Phillips, a resident of St Louis, and with submitting
 the necessary proofs of his citizenship, and pray
 your honor to remit the papers to

Your most obedt servant,

St Louis 1st February 1858.

John C Vogel

July 5.

5257. N.

State of Missouri

County of St. Charles } Be it known that, on this the 28th day
of January Eighteen hundred and fifty eight, before me the undersigned,
a Notary public for and within the County and State aforesaid, personally
came Volere Q. Briere, personally known to me to be a man of
good moral character and a citizen of the United States as will appear from
his certificate of citizenship hereto attached and asks that a description of
his person be taken for the purpose of obtaining a passport for Europe
which is as follows:

age, twenty one year

size, five feet, eight inches

face, round

hair, fair

complexion, - fair

eyes - blue

nose - small

mouth - middling

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office this
the day and year aforesaid. -

J. Theodore Briere

Notary public

New Orleans, St. Charles, Louis
Mo. Jan'y 6. 1858.

July 5.

5256.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK. } SS.

I Ashbel Green do swear that I was born in Princeton State of New Jersey on or about the Twenty-fifth day of December 1824 that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me
this 3^d day of February 1858 }
Edwin H. Coey Jun
Notary Public, New-York.

Ashbel Green

I James S. L. Cummings do swear that I am acquainted with the above named Ashbel Green and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge and belief

J. S. L. Cummings

Sworn to before me
this 3^d day of February 1858 }
Edwin H. Coey Jun
Notary Public, New-York.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of Ashbel Green
age 33 years, stature 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high, forehead, eyes, hazel nose Roman mouth medium chin broad hair brown complexion ruddy face long



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **EDWIN F. COREY**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York.

Do hereby Certify, That Ashbel Green and James S. L. Curmins _____

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectfully, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said Ashbel Green

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the Third day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight In the 82^d year of the Independence of these United States.

Edwin F. Corey Jun

Notary Public of the State of New-York.

Please return Pap Port to me and

Oblige
Edwin F. Corey Jun

July 5.

5255. M.

State of Rhode Island
City & County of Providence

I Fritz Kraus of Providence in the
County & State aforesaid on oath say that
I am a naturalized citizen of the United
States that I am now twenty eight years
of age. that I was born in the City of Hanau
in the State of Hesse Cassel., that the description
of myself on the next page is correct that
I am a married man, that the name of my
wife is Amelia Kraus and her age is
twenty one, that I have two children.
one named Emma of the age of one year. and
one named Eliza of the age of two and a half
years. that I wish a passport for myself and
for my wife and children. . . . And I Peter
Brueker of the City of Providence aforesaid
on oath say that I am a naturalized
citizen of the United States, that I personally
know the above named Fritz Kraus and
to my best knowledge & belief the above
statement is true.

Fritz Kraus
Peter Brueker

On this third day of February A.D. 1858 personally
came before me a Notary Public residing
& practicing in the City aforesaid, the above named

Fritz Kraus who made the foregoing affidavit & subscribed the same before me, and at the same time & place but in the city aforesaid came Peter Boncher some well known who is a person entitled to credence residing in said city who then made the foregoing affidavit & subscribed the same. To which they severally made oath. Before me

Witness my hand & seal of office
the day & year above written
at Providence aforesaid
Joseph L. Pitman
Notary Public

Description of the person of Fritz Kraus

Age	Twenty eight years
Stature	six feet and $\frac{1}{3}$ of an inch
Forehead	medium
Eyes	Blue
Nose	Sharp & straight
Mouth	medium
Chin	small. round
Hair	light Brown
Complexion	Fair
Face	Oval.

Fritz Kraus

Providence February 3. 1858

Hon Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Sir

I have the honor to forward
herewith the application of Fritz Kraus for
a passport and request that ~~it~~ may
be transmitted to me as early as possible

With great respect,

I am sir your obedient servant
Joseph S. Pitman.

M. S. C. & Co. Providence, R. Island

Feb 3. 1858.

July 5

J. H. M.

New York February 3. 1858.

Hon. Lewis Cass Secretary of State

Sir Antonio M. Betancourt

a naturalized Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign countries, desires a passport, and I do hereby certify that the persons named herein, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed to the annexed declaration, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of said

Antonio M. Betancourt

and further certify the following description of his person to be correct.

Please forward to the undersigned.

Very Respectfully,

Wm. M. Chambers No 8 City Hall New York

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss. CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK,

July 3. 1858

do swear that I was born in that I am a citizen of the United States.

Antonio M. Betancourt Cuba Spain

Sworn to before me, this

3

day

of February 1858. Wm. M. Chambers At. Pate

Antonio M. Betancourt

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss. CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK,

Joseph E. Hernandez

do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named Antonio M. Betancourt and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this

3

day

of February 1858. J. E. Hernandez Wm. M. Chambers At. Pate

J. E. Hernandez

DESCRIPTION OF

Age. 34 years Stature 5 feet 7 inches, English. Forehead, high Eyes, dark Nose, large

Mouth. medium Chin. round Hair. black Complexion. dark Face. long



July 5.

5212

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
City and County of New York,

I Charles W. Richard do swear that,
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in
Birmingham - Mass 5 on or about the
16 day of Oct 1829 that I am a
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me

this 4 day of July 1858 } Chas W. Richard
30 Barclay St
up stairs
Notary Public, New York.

I Richard M. Sherr do swear that I am
acquainted with the above-named Chas W. Richard
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge
and belief.

Sworn to before me

this 4 day of July 1858 } R. M. Sherr
Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF Charles W. Richard

Age, 28 Years,
Stature, 5 Feet 8 Inches (English).
Forehead, High
Eyes, ~~Blue~~ Dark hazel
Nose, Prominent
Mouth, Medium
Chin, Round
Hair, Dark brown
Complexion, Sallow
Face, Long oval

Chas W. Richard
sails on Saturday next
I have no time to spare
Mr. R. will much oblige
by assuredly mailing the
P. by return mail
M



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that **J. JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Charles W. Richards
+ *R. M. Shaw*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

Chas W. Richards

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 4 day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty Eight In the 82 year of the Independence of these United States.

J. B. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

5354.

Washington July 5. 1858.

Very cordially that Charles
C. Biberan of Baton Rouge
La. to be a native citizen of
the United States.

Emil LaSore

32 -

5' 11 ³/₄

rather full

hair

eyes

no

dimpled

nose

rather dark

red.

City and County }
New York } So.

Henry Hastenpflug being duly sworn doth depose and say that he is a native of Germany in the Electorate of Hesse Cassel and was born on or about the ^{thirtieth} first day of Novbr in the year 1832 and that he is now about to visit Europe on business.

Sworn to before me Heinrich Hastenpflug
this 4 day of February
1858

Charles R. Donovan
Commissioner of Deeds

age	25 years
Stature	5 feet 4 inches
Forehead	high
Eyes	blue
Nose	small
Mouth	so
Chin	oval
Hair	black
Complexion	Fair
Face	round

July 5.

5259.

New York February 4. 1858

Sir

I beg to transmit naturalization paper and
affidavit of Henry Hastenpflug who is desirous
of visiting Europe under the protection of a
U. S. passport which he respectfully requests
you to forward to him under my address

I am Sir

Your most obed^t serv^{ant}

George James

63 Ann Street

To His Excellency

The Secretary of State

Washington

D. C.

Hon: Pleas New York City

Jan 18. 1857.

5261 M.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. E PLURIBUS UNUM

STATE OF NEW-YORK, CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK. } ss.

I Stephen Caravino do swear that I was born in the Kingdom of Sicily on or about the 20th day of October 1834 That I am a naturalized

CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, as my papers hereto will show. and am about to travel abroad.

Stephen Caravino.

Sworn to before me, this 4 day of February 1858

W B Taylor Notary Public.

New Plean New York City. July 4, 1858.

I Louis W Ginelle do swear that I am acquainted with the above named Stephen Caravino and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 4 day of February 1858

W B Taylor Notary Public.

L. W. Ginelli -

Description of Stephen Caravino

Age, 24 years. Stature, 5 ft. 6 inch., English. Forehead, low. Eyes, dark. Nose, straight. Mouth, small. Chin, round. Hair, black. Complexion, dark. Face, oval.

William Henry Hayward
Citizen of the United States. born
in the City of New York in the
County of New York and State
of New York

Personal description

Age 34 years.

Stature Six feet

Forehead High. Head bald

Eyes dark grey

Nose. short. nostrils broad

Mouth small

Chin. short & sharp

Hair dark brown

Complexion light

Face oval

Scar on the second finger on the
right hand in the inside on the third
joint

Feb. 5th 1888. 5258

Certified by Hon. Mr. Wolcott,

J. W. A.
Pleased to fill blanks in passport - &
send copy of us interests to Dept of
State

Description of Mr. *Charles W. Spitzner.*

Age: *35* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *10* Inches, English.

Forehead: *high*

Eyes: *green*

Nose: *proportional*

Mouth: *do*

Chin: *do*

Hair: *brunet*

Complexion: *light*

Face: *long*

Signature: *Charles W. Spitzner.*

I, *Collector of the Port of*
do hereby certify, that the above named *having this day produced to*
me proof as required by the *Act of Congress of*

5718
Pleased to file blanks in passport -
send copy of Luisitana's passport of
that

Description of Mr. Ernst Rebske.

Age: 23 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 5 Inches, English.

Forehead: high

Eyes: brown

Nose: proportionate

Mouth: do

Chin: do

Hair: black

Complexion: light

Face: round

Signature: Ernst, Rebske

I,
do hereby certify that the above named

Collector of the Port of

Greg B.

5211

Baltimore, 8th February 1858.

To Hon. *Lewis Cass*

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

SIR:

Being about to be absent from the United States, I have occasion for a Passport, which please forward, under cover, to THOMAS M. NORRIS, corner of Gay and Lombard Streets, Baltimore. Enclosed please find my Certificate of Naturalization, and the following is a description of my person:

Age 28 - Years

Stature 5 Feet 7/2 Inches Eng.

Forehead medium

Eyes blue

Nose flat

Mouth large

Chin short

Hair brown

Complexion light

Face full.

forward to Thomas Norris
Baltimore Md

I am, Sir, your most obed't serv't,

John H. Grott

A.B. Will be accompanied by his wife and wishes it so stated in his passport.

July 1 - 52th. 5737.

New York 5 July 1858

I Thudon de Kowell do solemnly swear
and truly swear that I am a Citizen of the
United States having been born in New
Brunswick State of New Jersey
Sworn to before me
the 5th day of July 1858

White & Thudon de Kowell
So help me God



Age 32 years
Stature 5 feet 6
Forehead High
Eyes Hazel
Nose Prominent
Mouth Medium
Chin Round
Hair Dark Brown
Complexion Fair
Face Oval

I Alexander James of New York
do swear that I am acquainted
with Thudon de Kowell and have
always understood and believed him
to be an American Citizen as set
forth in the foregoing affidavit

Sworn to before me
the 5th day of July 1858

White & So help me God
Alexander James

I hereby certify that Mr Henry Hayward
is a native born citizen of the U. S. States.

July 5th 1858.

Washⁿ. C. D. C.

Mike Walsh

5925 ✓

J.M.S. July 8, 1858.
Augustus Boerstein
U.S. Arch. M.

April 1855

5. 3 ³/₄

Med:

dark haze

layer

rather layer

val

horn

dark

val

July 8.

New York February 6 1858.

F. H. A. M.

Hon. Lewis Cass Secretary of State

Sir John Form

a naturalized Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign countries, desires a passport, and I do hereby certify that the persons named herein, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed to the annexed declaration, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of said

John Form

and further certify the following description of his person to be correct.

Please forward to the undersigned.

Very Respectfully,
Hon: Pleas
New York City

Wm. H. Chambers
No 8 City Hall
New York

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

Feb 6, 1858.

do swear that I was born in
that I am a citizen of the United States.

I, John Form
Germany

John Form

Sworn to before me, this

6th day
of February 1858.
Wm. H. Chambers
Not. Pub

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

John Wolf

Sworn to before me, this

6th day
of February 1858.
Wm. H. Chambers
Not. Pub

John Wolf

DESCRIPTION OF

Age. 26 years
Stature 5 feet 9 1/2 inches, English.
Forehead, round
Eyes, blue
Nose, straight

Mouth, large
Chin, round
Hair, brown
Complexion, fair
Face, round



July 8

5216.
M.

City of Allegheny
County of Allegheny
State of Pennsylvania

Before me an Alderman in and for said City and ex officio a Justice of the Peace in and for said County, personally came Seligman Kaufman who being duly sworn, saith that he was formerly a citizen of Germany Subject of the Grand Duke of Baden, but emigrated to the United States, and declared his intentions of becoming a Citizen thereof (as will appear from the Annexed Certificate) and is about to return to Germany, and makes this his Affidavit and Application for the purpose of obtaining a passport from the Authority of the United States, and for that purpose affirms hereto annexed the following description of his person to wit, is thirty five (35) years of age, five feet two inches high, (English measure) High forehead, dark Gray eyes, short, thick, and rather flat nose medium sized mouth large round chin. Dark Brown hair, light complexion, long full face. Teeth sound. Special Mark None.

Sworn & Subscribed this 6th day of February A.D. 1858

Seligman Kaufman

Alexander Hays
Alderman

City of Allegheny Co.

July 3, 1857

State of Pennsylvania
City and County of Allegheny

Before me personally came Jacob Klee a citizen of the United States who being duly sworn saith that he is personally acquainted with Seligman Kaufman the above named affiant, and to the best of his knowledge & belief the facts stated in his affidavit and application are true.

ALLEGHENY COUNTY, ss.
State of Pennsylvania,

I, John Birmingham
Prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas in and for the County of Allegheny, in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, the same being a Court of Law and Record, do by these presents certify, that Alexander Hays Esquire, before whom the foregoing Affidavit was taken, and who has thereunto, in his own proper handwriting, subscribed his name, was at that time, and now is, an Alderman in and for the City of Allegheny and Ex officio

an acting Justice of the Peace in and for the said County, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized by law to take Acknowledgments, administer Oaths, &c. to all whose acts, as such, due faith and credit are, and of right ought to be given, throughout the United States and elsewhere.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed the seal of the said Court, at Pittsburgh, in the said County, this 6th day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight and of the sovereignty and independence of the United States of America, the eighty-second

John Birmingham PROTHONOTARY

July 8

5216.

Ch.

City of Allegheny
County of Allegheny
State of Pennsylvania

Before me an Alderman in and for said City and ex officio
a justice of the Peace in and for said County, personally came Seligman Kaufman
who being duly sworn, saith that he was formerly a citizen of Germany Subject of
the Grand Duke of Baden, but emigrated to the United State, and declared
his intention of becoming a Citizen thereof (as will appear from the
Annexed Certificate) and is about to return to Germany, and makes this
his affidavit and application for the purpose of obtaining a passport
from the Authority of the United States, and for that purpose affirms
hereto annexed the following description of his person, to wit, is thirty
five (35) years of age, five feet two inches high, (English measure)
High forehead, dark Gray eyes, short, thick, and rather flat nose medium
size mouth large round chin, dark brown hair, light complexion,
long full face, teeth sound, special mark none.

Sworn & subscribed this 6th
day of February A. C. 1858

Seligman Kaufman

Alexander Hays

Alderman

A. C. Sep: Allegheny Co.

July 3. 1857.

Pla

State of Pennsylvania
City and County of
Allegheny

Before me personally came Jacob Klee
a citizen of the United State who being duly sworn saith
that he is personally acquainted with Seligman Kaufman
the above named affiant, and to the best of his knowledge
& belief the facts stated in his affidavit and application
are true

Sworn & subscribed
this 6th day of February
A. C. 1858 Cor me

Jacob Klee

Alexander Hays

Alderman

an acting Jus.
authorized by law.
faith and credit are, &c.

In Testimony Whereof,
at Pittsburgh, in the said County,
in the year of our Lord one thousand
and independence of the United States of

John

RECORD

5266
M

Hon. Lewis Cabot
Secy of State
Dear Sir

Pittsburgh 6th Feby. 1858

If the enclosed papers entitle the applicant
to a Passport under existing regulations, please remit one for
him to my address

Very Respect.

Yours &c
S. B. W. Gill

Atty at Law
208 1/2 Fifth St.
Pittsburgh
Penn

Saligman Kaufman.

5266
M

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secy. of State

Pittsburgh 6th Feby. 1858

Dear Sir

If the enclosed papers entitle the applicant
to a Passport under existing regulations, please remit one for
him to my address

Very Respect.

Yours &c
S. B. W. Gill

Atty. at Law
208 1/2 Fifth St.

Pittsburgh
Penn

Beligman Kaufman.

Feb 8.

5267 M

St. Louis Febr. 3. 58.

Sir.

Please send by turn of the
mail a passport for me and
little girl, 6 years of age.
I am going to Germany next
month.

B. W. Spitzner.

Count for the County of Dutchess
New York Sept 24. 1850.

7/8. Sir

St. Louis Feb. 3rd 58.
5218.

Please send by turn of the mail or
passport for me. I am going to
Germany next month.

Wm. Rebske.

Louis General A.

July 1. 1858.

To the Hon.



Secretary of State

Application Washington
for
passport D. C.

July 9.

5270

New York 8 July 1854

J. Moses Lazarus Lion do solemnly swear
and I truly swear that I am a Citizen
of the United States. having been Naturalized
in the City of New Orleans in
the State of Louisiana
from 6th day of July 1854

J. White, J. &

To help our God

Shabbos

Age	37 years
Stature	5 feet 8
Forehead	Medicine
Eyes	Gray
Nose	Short
Mouth	Medicine
Chin	Full
Hair	Gray mixed
Complexion	Fair
Face	Full

Moses Lazarus Lion

Govt. Dis: New Orleans La

Dec 8. 1846.

July 9.

527/1

New York 8 July 1858

I Samuel W. Adell do solemnly swear
and truly swear that I am a Citizen of
the United States. having been born in the
City County and State of New York

Sworn to before me
the 8th day of July 1858

White

To before me
S. W. Adell.

Samuel W. Adell

Age 28 years

Stature 5 feet 8

Forehead High

Eyes Light Hazel

Throat Straight

Mouth Medium

Chin Round

Hair Light

Complexion Fair

Face oval

I James B. Craig of New York do swear
that I am acquainted with Samuel
W. Adell and have always understood
and believed him to be an American
Citizen as set forth in the foregoing
affidavit

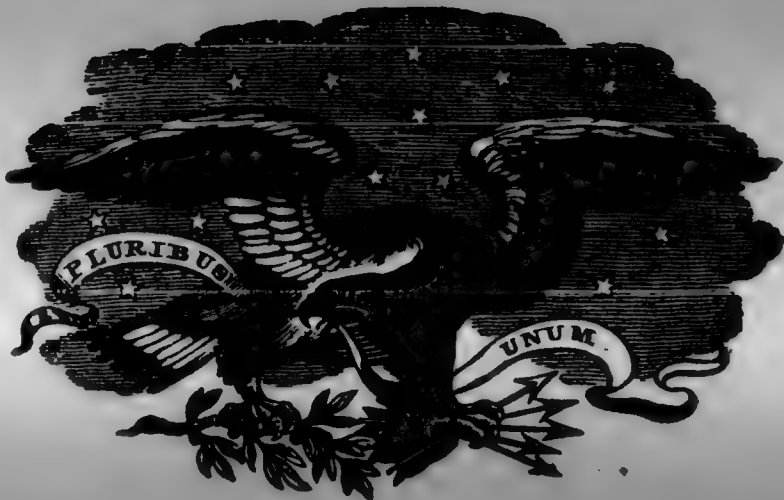
Sworn to before me
the 8th day of July 1858

White

To before me
James B. Craig

4
July 9.

5971.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

I, *Henry B. Rogers Junior* do solemnly,
sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States, having been
born in *North Hampton* State of *Massachusetts*

Sworn to, before me, DANIEL SEIXAS, Notary Public, So help me God,
this *8th* day of *February* 185*8*

Daniel Seixas
Notary Public

H. B. Rogers Jr

I, *William B Bowles* of *City of New York*
do swear that I am acquainted with *Henry B Rogers Junior*
and have always understood, and believe him to be an American Citizen, as set
forth in his foregoing affidavit.

Sworn to before me, DANIEL SEIXAS, Notary Public, So help me God,
this *8th* day of *February* 185*8*

Daniel Seixas
Notary Public

Wm B Bowles

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of *Amy B Bowles*

age *21* — years, stature *5* feet *7 1/2* inches *high* forehead,
eyes *hazel* nose *medium* mouth *medium* chin *small* hair
Brown complexion *fair*. face

Hon. Lewis Cass.

Secretary of State

Dear Sir

M^{rs} Henry Rogers G^{rs}

intending to leave the United States wishes to obtain a
Passport please send it by return mail directed to

Yours Respectfully

New York. February 8. 1858.

Harriet

56 Wall St

July 9.

UNITED STATES

5272.

OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW YORK,
City and County of New York, } ss.

I George T. Hunt do swear that,
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in
New York City on or about the
6th day of Sept 1839 that I am a
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

George T. Hunt

Sworn to before me

this

8 day of July 1858

55 Warren St

M. Jones

Notary Public, New York.

I Wm L. Seaman do swear that I am
acquainted with the above-named Geo. T. Hunt
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge
and belief.

Wm L. Seaman

Sworn to before me

this

8 day of July 1858

55 Warren St

M. Jones

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

George T. Hunt

Age, 18 Years,
Stature, 5 Feet 8 Inches (English).
Forehead, Medium height
Eyes, Blue
Nose, Ordinary size
Mouth, Small
Chin, Rounded
Hair, Brown
Complexion, Floral
Face, Long oval



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Geo J. Hunt
Wm L. Seaman

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

Geo J. Hunt

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *8* day of *July* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *8* — In the *82* year of the Independence of these United States.

J. B. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

July 9.

UNITED STATES

5373.

OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW YORK,
City and County of New York, } ss.

I *Alphonso Craytey* do swear that,
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in
Paris - France

on or about the
3 day of *Decr* *18* that I am a
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that the
accompanying naturalization certificate issued the
16 May 1848 by the *maine* Court of my *own* birth

Sworn to before me
this *8* day of *July* 18*58*

Notary Public, New York.

J. D. Worey

Alphonso Craytey
26 - 1/2 *Sticks* *St*
Brooklyn

I do swear that I am
acquainted with the above-named
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge
and belief.

Sworn to before me

this day of 18

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Alphonso Craytey

Age, *48* Years,
Stature, *5* Feet *4* Inches (English).
Forehead, *High*
Eyes, *Blue*
Nose, *Large*
Mouth, *Large*
Chin, *Round*
Hair, *Auburn*
Complexion, *Flourid*
Face, *Oval*



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Alfonso Crayley

the person named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

Alfonso Crayley

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 8 day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty eight In the 82 year of the Independence of these United States.

J. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

July 9.

3374.
New York Feb 8th 1858

Hon. Lewis Casp
Sec of State

Sir Richard C. Pope, a Minister of the
Gospel and a native Citizen of the United States, about visiting
foreign countries, desires a passport, and I do hereby certify that the persons named
herein, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed to the
annexed declaration, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of said

Richard C. Pope

and further certify the following description of his person to be correct.

Please forward to the undersigned.

Very Respectfully,

J. H. Chambers
Not Public
No 8 City Hall
New York

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

I, Richard C. Pope
do swear that I was born in New York City
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me this

of

8th day
February 1858

J. H. Chambers
Not. Pub

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

I, Simon Meyer
do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named R. C. Pope
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this

of

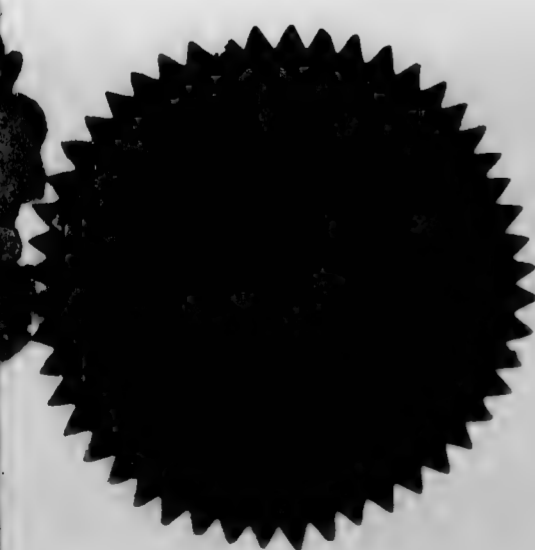
7th day
Feb 1858

J. H. Chambers
Not. Pub

DESCRIPTION OF

Age. 39 years
Stature 5 feet 7¹/₄ inches, English.
Forehead, Medium
Eyes, Hazel
Nose, Prominent

Mouth. Medium
Chin. Round
Hair. Dark
Complexion. Dark
Face. Oval



Honorable Cass
Secy of State

New York, 8th February 1858.

5375.

July 9.

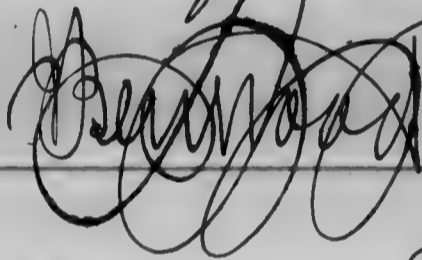
Sir,

Mr. John P. Ridner,
a native citizen of the United States, about
visiting foreign countries, desires a Passport.

Please forward to the undersigned,

Respectfully
Wood Niebuhr Co
25 Pine St.

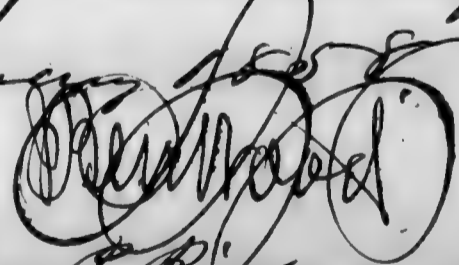
I, John P. Ridner, do swear that I am a citizen
of the United States, born in the State of New Jersey
sworn to before me, this 8th Feb 1858. Whelp me God

 Notary

John P. Ridner



I, the undersigned, Notary Public,
do hereby certify that I am ac-
quainted with John P. Ridner & know
him to be a citizen of the United States
Given under my hand & seal of office,
this 8th February 1858.

 Notary

Personal description of John P. Ridner

Age 47 years - stature 5 ft. 6 in. Forehead, high.

Eyes, hazel. Nose, Roman - Mouth, medium. Chin, ordinary.

Hair, black - Complexion, dark - Face, oval

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON: 1858

Philadelphia, Feb. 8th 1858
July 9. 5376..

Hon. Lewis Cass,
Secretary of State
Washington D.C.

Dear Sir,
We beg leave to enclose a passport
issued to Mrs. Emily Queen in 1857, with the
request to send a new one in its place, as the one is too
old for use in Europe, and Mrs. Queen intends starting
on her trip, in about three weeks. The only objection
necessary, is, that she is at present 53 years old.
With great respect we remain
Your obedient servants
Charles Queen

To the Hon.

FREE



Lewis Cap

Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

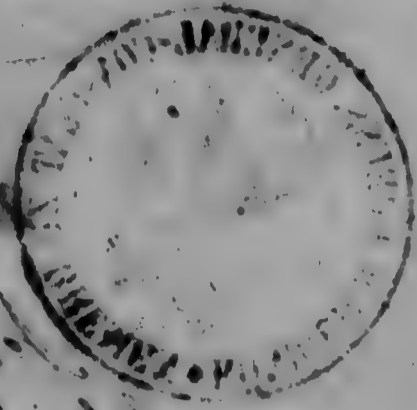
J

[Faint, mostly illegible handwriting and circular postmarks at the top of the document.]

43.

Verzin
12/7 $\frac{6147}{854}$

277



To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting

N 24433

DESCRIPTION

Age 44 Years
 Nature of Teeth Incisors & molars
 Complexion medium
 Eyes dark brown
 Nose nearly straight
 Mouth medium
 Chin round
 Hair dark brown
 Complexion ruddy
 Face short
 Signature of the Reciever
Emily Verin

I the Undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass Ms Emily Verin, accompanied by three minor sons & two minor daughters a Citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give her all lawful Aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the City of Washington the 15th day of March, A.D. 1854, in the 7th Year of the Independence of these United States.

A. L. Nancy

12/7/54
Unquac 5

William Verin Francis Verin

No. 393. Gefasien unt. gut zur Reife.
in und durch die Königlich Preussische
Staatsanwaltschaft - Braunschweig 12 Mai 1854.



No. 393. Gefasien unt. gut zur Reife
auf die K. K. Oesterreich. Staaten.
Bremen, 12 Mai 1854
K. K. Consul.

Gefasien

Nach Baden, Oberrhein-Departement.
Dresden den 14. Juni 1854.



Polizei-Commissioner
Puchmann

Nach Tsch.
Linz, den 14. Juli 1854.



Matarba

K.S. Polizei-Direction
No. 751.

Gesehen und gültig nach

Prag.
Dresden den 6. Juli 54.

Exhibited at the United States Con-
sulate for Saxony at Leipzig and good
for traveling in Austria by the way
of Prague.

Leipzig, July 7. 1854.

Dr. H. F. F. F. F.
U. S. Consul.

Gratis.

K. K. Grenz-Polizei-Commissionariat

Gesehen beim Eintritte
aus Sachsen.
Bodenbuch

7 1854

Nach Wien.
Prag den 10. Juli 1854.



Janney

Nach Weimern
Weimern am 13 Juli 1854.

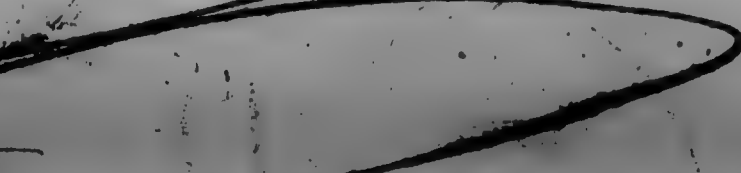


Brody

3. 1854

Wra 13 Juli 1854

Speyer



No. 1188. Nach Weimern
K. K. Polizei-Commissionariat
Weimern am 10. Juli 1854.



Leipzig

No. 1049
Leipzig, nach Weimern
Leipzig am 17. Juli
1854.



No. 699.
Ober Hof
nach Dresden

München den 24. Juli
1854.
K. Pol. Direction.



Salzense

K.S. Polizei-Direction
No. 796.

Gesehen und gültig nach

Berlin.
Dresden den 29. Juli 54.

Leipzig

Handwritten notes and stamps on the right edge of the page, including "K.S. Polizei-Direction", "No. 796", "Gesehen", "Dresden", and "Leipzig".

W. 34. Gesehen und gültig zur Kauf
in und durch die Königlich Preussische
Staatskanzlei - Bremen 12 Mai 1854.



Das Königlich Preussische Generalconsul
Medardo Delius

K. K. Gesehen und gültig zur Kauf
auf die k. k. Oester. Staaten.



Bremen, 12 Mai 1854
Der k. k. Consul.

Gefriedet

Nach Baden, Hannover, Sachsen.
Dresden den 14. Juni 1854.



Polizeidirektion
Ruhmann

Nach Jpf.
Linz, den 14. Juli 1854.



Matorha

K.S. Polizei-Direction
No 751.
Gesehen und gültig nach
Prag.

Dresden den 6. Juli 54.
K. K. Gesehen

Exhibited at the United States Con-
sulate for Germany at Leipzig and good
for traveling in Austria by the way
of Prague.

Leipzig, July 7. 1854.
Dr. J. H. Fügler
U. S. Consul.

Grafis.

K. K. Grenz-Polizei-Commissariat
Gesehen beim Eintritte
aus Sachsen.
Breslau den 7. 1854



No 699.
Oben Hof
nach Dresden
München den 27. Juli
K. Pol. Direction. 1854.

Salense

Nach Wien
Prag den 10. Juli 1854.



Prag den 10. Juli 1854

Nach Weimern
Weimern am 13 Juli 1854.



Proda

3. 2. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

Wra 13 Juli 1854

Speers

No 1188. Kauf Weimern
K. K. Polyzin Consulat
Jpf am 10. Juli 1854



Lenz

No 1049
Gesehen, nach Weimern
Jpf den 17. Juli
1854.



Salense

K.S. Polizei-Direction
No 790.
Gesehen und gültig nach
Breslau.

Breslau den 29. 7. 54.

K. K. Gesehen

Nach Hamburg
Hamburg den 13. Juli 1854.



140
Vorgezeigt u. eingetragt
No 3
Dresden.



K.S. Polizei-Direction
No 35729
Gesehen und gültig
nach
Dresden den 29. 7. 54.



Reinisch
Hamburg den 29. 7. 1854.

Notarische
 zwei Hauptstücke bei dem
 amerikanischem Gesandtschafts
 Konsulat
 Berlin d. 3ten August 1854.
 Herrs Joh. Friedrich
 Schmann



A la Legation des Etats Unis
 de Amerique
 Paris le six -
 3^e Aug. 1854
 P. G. Brown



170
 Vorgezeigt u. eingetragen Abschrift
 No. 3 gültig nach
 Dresden. Der mit Pass. verbriefte
 Pass. für fünf August 1800 mit
 dem Konsulat zu Paris
 V. Altkönig
 Schmann



K.S. Polizei-Direction.
 No. 271
 Gesehen und gültig nach
 Hamburg
 Dresden den 25. 8. 54

H. H. H.
 No. 35729 Minder
 gültig nach Hannover, Baden
 Reimscheid und Bremen.
 Hannover den 5. Sept. 54.
 Die Polizei-Direction
 hat über die Angelegenheit
 Leutenke
 M. C.



1854

aus dem
at
1854

aus dem
Gültig

1854

74

July 9.

5269 M.

Charles Frederick Kemmington native of
England, citizen of the United States

Height 6 ft. 11 1/2 inches

Eyes - gray

Hair - brown

forehead - broad

nose Aquiline

chin - oval -

U. States' Arch. B. Dis. of Columbia.

July 8. 1858.

July 9 - 5377. - ck.

John A. Machado -

U. States Dis: Ct. S. D. of Ind.

March 23 - 1850 -

40 -
5.9¹/₂ -

full

dark hazel

straight

med: -

oval

black & grey

dark

long oval

July 9 -

5378 -

District of Columbia,

County of Washington:

Be it known, That on this Ninth day of 26
February A. D. 1858, before the undersigned, a Notary 5.9th
Public in and for said county, personally appeared William full
E Cousins and makes oath on the Holy Evangelgy of Al- high
mighty God that he is a Native citizen of the United States, high
that he was born in the State of Maine, and that high
he now resides in Trenton, in the State of Med:
Maine; and at the same time also personally appears oral
John A. Marchant, who makes oath in like manner that, at hand
to the best of his knowledge and belief, the said Cousins dark
is a Native citizen of the United States. oral

William E Cousins
J A Marchant

Sworn and subscribed before me, the day and year above
written.

W. Callan

Notary Public.

July 10.

5379.

United States
STATE OF



of America.
MARYLAND—To Wit:

I, Rob. B. Jarvis - Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Sibrell P. Montague*
An American Citizen

Age - *26* - Years

Stature - *5* - Feet - *8* - Inches Eng.

Forehead *medium*

- Eyes *Gray*

Nose *Common*

Mouth *Common*

Chin *round*

- Hair *dark brown*

- Complexion *fallow*

Face *round*

Delivered Passport to bearer

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a *native* Citizen of the United States of America, being *born in Richmond State of Virginia*

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary *Thomas M. Morris*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that *he* has been acquainted with the above named and described *Sibrell P. Montague*

for about *four* years and verily believes him to be *native* Citizen of the United States of America and born in *Richmond Va*

Thomas M. Morris *S. P. Montague*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their Names and I, the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *ninth* day of *February* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand, Eight Hundred and *fifty eight*

Robt B Jarvis
Notary Public

July 10.

5349



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Peter Gray - a free
born man of colour, &
Alet? Duncem*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the ^{new york} citizenship of the said

Peter Gray

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *9* day of *February* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *8* In the *82* year of the Independence of these United States.

J. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
City and County of New York, }

I Peter Gray _____ do swear that,
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in
Amelia County Virginia on or about the
15 day of August 1830 that I am a
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad: & that he
is free born citizen man of colour — is a citizen
of the State of New York

Sworn to before me

this

9 day of feby 1858

M. Jones

Peter X Gray
made

Notary Public, New York.

I Alex^r Duncan do swear that I am
acquainted with the above-named Peter Gray
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge
and belief.

Sworn to before me

this

9 day of feby 1858

M. Jones

Alex^r Duncan
sw

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Peter Gray

Age, 27 Years,
Stature, 5 Feet 11 Inches (English).
Forehead, High
Eyes, Black
Nose, Large
Mouth, Large
Chin, Round
Hair, Curly Black
Complexion, Black
Face, oval — high cheek bones

July 10.

5385.

New York, February 9, 1858.

Hon. Lewis Cass.
Secretary of State.

Washington. Dear Sir.

If in accordance with the rules of the Department I would like a Passport forwarded to me for myself and Wife, say for Ophraim L. Corning accompanied by his Wife - I was born in New York City would answer to the following description: -

Age 21 years.

Height - 6 feet 1 inch English.

Forehead - high.

Mouth - medium.

Nose - long.

Eyes - dark grey.

Face - long.

Chin - sharp.

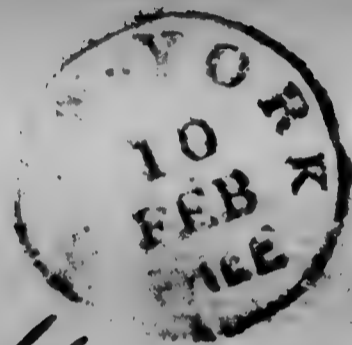
Hair - brown.

Spanish visé for Havana is to be obtained in Washington or New York and oblige

Yours respectfully

O. L. Corning.

I had a passport for myself alone under the régime of your predecessor Mr. Marcy, said passport dated in Octr: 1855, but two years constant travel in Europe has rendered it more an object of curiosity than of use - You will please inform me whether the



Gen. Lewis Cass.
Secretary of State.
Washington.
D.C.

B. H. Carrier
NOTARY PUBLIC,
19 Kilby STREET,
BOSTON, Mass.

July 10.



5382.

United States of America.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, } ss.
Boston, }

On this *Eighth* day of *February* A. D. 1858
before me *Benj. H. Carrier* ; a Notary Public duly commissioned and
sworn, in and for the County aforesaid, personally appeared
John Rogers Jr. who being duly sworn, declares on oath that
he is a native Citizen of the United States, was born in *Salem*
State of *Massachusetts*, ^{and} ^{has} ^{an} ^{actual} ^{residence} ⁱⁿ ^{Roxbury} ^{Massachusetts}
that his age is *28* years, stature
5 feet. *10* inches, forehead high, eyes *Blue*, nose *aquiline*,
mouth *small*, chin *medium*, hair *light brown*, complexion *light*,
face *oval* *John Rogers Jr.*

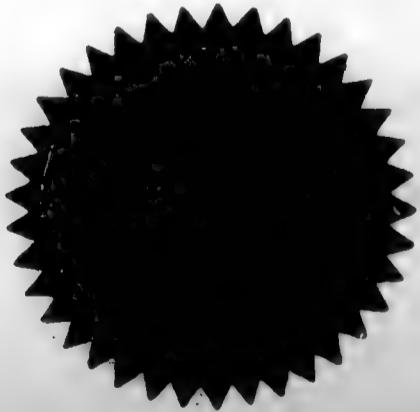
Also appeared *Samuel S. Blake Jr* who being
duly sworn declares on oath that he is personally acquainted with
John Rogers Jr and that the above declaration
by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.

S. S. Blake Jr

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed
my seal of office the day and year above written.

Benj. H. Carrier

} Notary
} Public.



Boston, Feb'y 8th 1858.

Sir:

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits
a Passport from the State Department.

Very Resp'y.

Your obed't servant,

John Rogers Jr
by B. H. Currier
his atty.

To the Hon. the Secretary State,
of the United States,
Washington,
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

"

John Rogers Jr.

Care of C. Stetson & Co

32 South Street

New York

"

July 11,

5381 - M.

Philadelphia February 8th 1853.

To the Hon. Lewis Cass Washington
Sir!

Wishing to take a Trip to Europe,
I would beg of you to grant me
a Passport, which would take me
safely through that Country.

I Enclose my Citizen paper & Sig-
nament, & remain your

obedient Servant

~~Mathew~~ Pulla.

Care of Plum & Row

202 Market St

| | |
|------------|-----------------|
| age | 27. |
| Height | 5 feet 7 inches |
| Hair | Brown |
| Eyes | gray |
| Nose | broad |
| Mouth | large |
| Complexion | light |
| chin | round |
| face | full. |

How: Pleas Phil^a

May 9. 1853.

July 11.

5383
N.Y.

New York July 9th 1858

To the Honorable
Lewis Cass, Secy of War

Sir,

I have the honor to send you enclosed
herin the certificate of Naturalization of Mr.
Louis Wilbrecht, a native of Wesse Darmstadt.

Being desirous of going to Europe, we
make the respectfully requests a Passport to be
made out for him; a description of his person
is subjoined.

Respectfully
Your obed^t Serv^t
Charles F. Whipple
care of C. G. Eckel Esq
29 Nassau
N.Y.

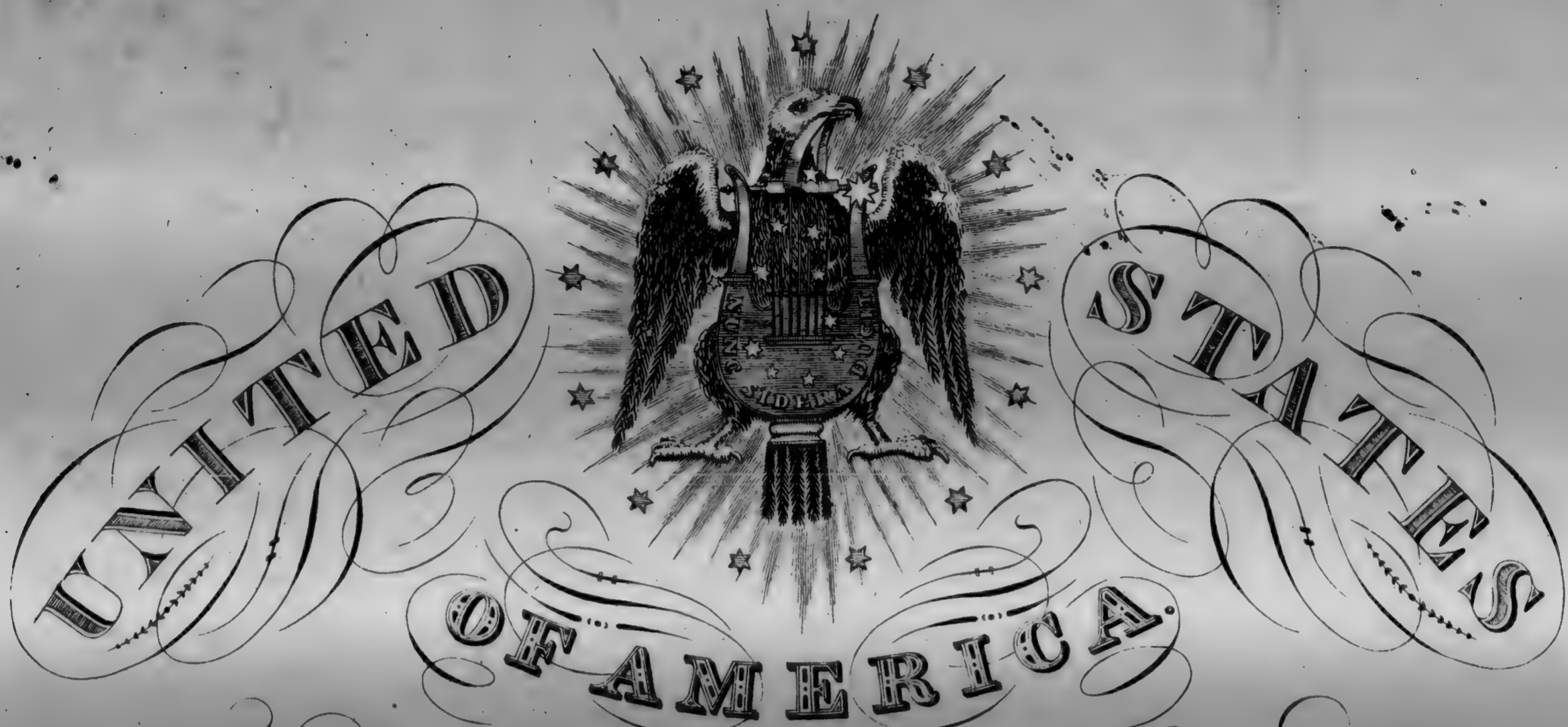
Body: Broad shouldered
Height: 5 feet 7 1/2 in.
hair: light brown
forehead: low
eyes: brown
nose: regular
mouth: regular
chin: small
complexion: healthy
no whiskers
aged 21 years

Now: Pleas New York City

July 8. 1858.

1000

5384,
July 11, 1858.



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

DESCRIPTION

Age 25 Years
 Stature 5 Feet 4 1/2 Inches Eng'
 Forehead rather large
 Eyes hazel
 Nose ordinary
 Mouth expressive
 Chin round
 Hair dark
 Complexion fair
 Face round

Signature of the Recruter
J. Brewer

GRATIS

N^o 7574.

I the Undersigned, Secretary of State of the
United States of America, hereby request all
 whom it may concern, to permit safely and
 freely to pass Ferdinand and Brewer,

a Citizen of the United States, and in
 case of need to give him all lawful Aid and
 Protection



Given under my hand and
 the impression of the Seal of the
DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the
 City of Washington the 25th day
of April, A.D. 1855.
 in the 79th Year of the Independence
 of these United States.

Wm. L. Marcy

July 11.

Boston Febr. 9th 1858.

Hon. Lewis Cass,
Secretary of State.

J. B. F.

Sir,

Nearly a year ago I commenced, with my wife, a journey to Europe. Circumstances obliged us to return earlier than we had contemplated. It is now my intention to resume my journey alone. Will it be necessary to procure a new passport, or will the former one, for myself and Mrs. Beck, answer?

An answer to this inquiry will greatly oblige

your ob. serv.

Charles Beck.

Adm. Professor Charles Beck.
Care of Mr. C. H. F. Mooring.

Boston.

59,

5.9

Med

low

Small

do

Large

Black & grey

dark

fine

July 11.

Philadelphia February 10th 1858.

Honorable Lewis Cass, Secretary of State
Washington. J. F. R.

Sir,

Henry Fernier of Philadelphia intending to visit Europe,
requests you by my mediation to send him a passport under my direction,
N. 516 north 3rd Street. By granting this request you will oblige your
most obedient

J. M. Reichard

Description of Henry Fernier:

Age: 46 years.

Stature: 5 feet 4 inches English.

Forehead: medium.

Eyes: blue.

Nose: aquiline.

Mouth: proportionate.

Chin: round.

Hair: light brown.

Complexion: healthy.

Face: oval.

Signature of the bearer

Henry Fernier

J.

How: Pass Phil^a

Sept 25. 1858.

July 11-

New York February 10th 1858

5387.

Honorable Lewis Cass
Secretary of State U. S.
Washington.
D. C.

New Pleas New York City.

Sir, Oct 30. 1841.

Enclosed I beg leave to
hand you my certificate of American
citizenship, respectfully requesting you
to send me a U. S. passport, as I am
desirous of visiting Germany.

I am, Sir,

Your obed^t. Servant.
Jacob Kolp

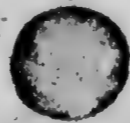
111

My address is:
Jacob W. Kolp
care of Philip Freyart Co



Honorable Lewis C. G.
Secretary of State U. S.

Washington.
D. C.



5388.

July 11. 1858.



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

DESCRIPTION

Age 28 Years
 Stature 5 Feet 8 Inches Eng^l
 Forehead high
 Eyes light-hazel
 Nose straight
 Mouth medium
 Chin round
 Hair light
 Complexion fair
 Face oval

Signature of the Bearer

No 271

I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the United States of America hereby request all whom it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass
 Samuel N. F. Odell

a Citizen of the United States and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the City of Washington the 9th day of February A.D. 1858. in the 84th Year of the Independence of these United States.

Leah

July 11.

F 389 M.

New York July 10 1858

J. K. Harmon Minister of the Interior
and has sworn that I am a Citizen of the
United States. having been Naturalized
in the City County and State of New York
I now to certify you
the 10th day of July 1858

J. White D. P.

To help me out

H. W. Winkley

Age 33 years
Stature 5 feet 7 1/2

Forehead High

Eyes Gray

Nose Straight

Mouths Medium

Chin Round

Hair Light

Complexion Fair

Face Oval

Supr. to New York City

July 10. 1858.

July 11.

F 390. M

New-York February 10. 1858

Sir!

I beg to transmit naturalization paper and affidavit of Charles Eifler who is desirous of visiting Europe under the protection of a U. S. passport, which he respectfully requests you to forward to him under my address.

I am Sir

Your most obed^t. serv^{ant}.

George Gambo.

63 Ann Street

To His Excellency

The Secretary of State

Washington

D. C.

Ch. Corw: Pleas New York City

August 30. 1855.

City and county }
New York. } So.

Chas. Eifler being duly sworn doth de-
pose and say that he is a native of
Germany in the kingdom of Prussia and
was born on or about the 18th of October
in the year 1821 and that he is now
about to visit Europe on business.

Sworn to before me

this 10 day of February 1858 before me

Cornelius W. Detorway
Com. of Peace

Eifler.

| | |
|------------|---------------------|
| Age | 36 years |
| Stature | 5 feet 8 1/2 inches |
| Forehead | high |
| Eyes | brown |
| Nose | ordinary |
| Mouth | so |
| Chin | oval |
| Hair | dark brown |
| Complexion | healthy |
| Face | oblong |

July 11

591.

Custom - House New Orleans
Collectors Office 4 Feby 1858

Sir

I have the honor to enclose to you the
certificate of naturalization & Co of Carl Meyer
and request: that a Passport may be sent
to him through this office.

I have the honor to be,

With great respect,

Your obedient servant

J. H. Hatco

Collector

Hon Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington
D. C.

M. S. C. Court E. D Louisiana

July 3, 1858

State of Louisiana
Parish of Orleans

Personally came and appeared
before me, John W. Andrews
Judge Justice of the peace for
the Parish of Orleans duly
Commissioned and sworn.

Carl Segur who being duly
sworn deposes and says:

That he is a native of
the Kingdom of Prussia, and
a naturalized citizen of the
United States of America as
will more fully appear by reference
to the Certificate of Naturalization
hereto annexed

Age: 35 years

Stature: 5 feet 6 inches

Forehead: high

Eyes: blue

Nose: prominent

Mouth: ordinary

Hair: light

Complexion: fair

Face: oval

Sworn to & Subscribed

before me this 11th day

July 11, 1858.

John W. Andrews

J. P.

Oliver

And at the same time and
place also personally came &
appeared before me the
undersigned Justice
W. E. T. who
being duly sworn deposes
and says that he is a
Citizen of the United States
of America, that he is well
acquainted with the affiant
J. Rogers and truly believes
his deposition to be true
and correct.

W. E. T.
I have to subscribed
before me New Orleans
February 4. 1858.
John W. Dennis
J. W. D.

A. H. Hatch Collector
New Orleans 5th Febry '58

With

Request for passport

July 11-

Albany N. Y.

5392
C. M.

February 8. 1858.

To his Excellency the Secretary of State
Washington

I have been requested by Mr^r Lewis
Strauch of this city, to transmit to you here,
with his Letter of citizenship for inspection, and
to ask your Excellency for the usual Pass
Port for him to Europe, and to forward
the same to me for delivery to the applicant
at your earliest convenience.

A description of his personal appear-
ance you will find on the other page.

With high esteem your obed^t

Henry Schroeder

Justice of the City of Albany.

Oct 6. 1856.

| | |
|------------|-------------------|
| Name | Lewis Strauch |
| Age | 24 years. |
| Stature | 5 feet 4. inches |
| forehead | high. |
| Eyes | grey. |
| Nose | middel size |
| Mouth | small. |
| Chin | is round. |
| Hair | dark brown. |
| Complexion | healthy. |
| Face | oblong - longish. |

July 11-

5393.

To the Department of State of
the United States of America.

State of New York }
 Monroe County } Amand Kropp of the City
 of Rochester, County and State aforesaid
 deposes and says; that he is a naturalized
 Citizen of the United States of America
 (as it more fully appears by the accompanying
 certificate of Naturalization); and for the
 purpose of visiting foreign countries -
 respectfully makes application for a
 passport from the Department of State
 and for that purpose further says that his
 personal description is as follows
 Age 21 years; Stature 5 feet 7 1/2 inches English measure
Forehead high and large; Eyes grey; Nose
 proportioned; Mouth small; Chin round;
Hair brown; Complexion healthy; Face
 oval.

M. Curran Sec. of State Jan 22.

Given to be fore me this 9th day
of February A.D. 1858.

Amand Kropp

J. H. Heyman

State of New York }
 Monroe County } On this 9th day of February A.D. 1858
 before me the undersigned personally came Amand Kropp
 who is to me personally known, to be a respectable and
 good citizen, and who at the same time subscribed
 and made oath to the foregoing statement

In witness whereof I have hereunto
set my hand affixed my official
seal the day and year first above written



J. H. Heyman
Notary Public

Please return the
Passport when
issued to

J. J. Regman
Notary Public
Rochester
N.Y.

J
3

5394. July 11, 1858

Ferdinand Brewster R

San Pleas St Louis Mo
July 4, 1858.

28

5, 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ -

full

hazle

rather large

med

round

dark bird

fluid

full

Description of Mr. *Nicholas Petry*

Age: *34* Years
Stature: *5* Feet *6* Inches, English.
Forehead: *broad*
Eyes: *gray*
Nose: *medium*
Mouth: *large*
Chin: *round*
Hair: *light*
Complexion: *fair*
Face: *round*

Signature:

N. Petry
I, *Rowland Parry*, Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia*,
do hereby certify, that the above named *Nicholas Petry* having this day produced to
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a* *naturalized* citizen of
the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and
the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Philadelphia* this *11th* day of *February* 18 *50*

Rowland Parry, Collector

I, _____ Collector of the Port of _____
do hereby certify, that the above named _____ being personally known
to me to be a* _____ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,
received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18 _____

*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

Signature of Collector omitted

Fill up this blank, and send it to the
State Dept: - also, insert the same
in the passport which you will retain

Description of Mr. *Joseph Donner*

Age: *31*. Years

Stature: *5* Feet *6 1/2*. Inches, English.

Forehead: *round*

Eyes: *grey*

Nose: *sharp*

Mouth: *small*

Chin: *round*

Hair: *blond*

Complexion: *healthy*

Face:

Signature: *Joseph Donner*

Feb 12.

5394.

Bordentown N.J.
Feb 10 - 1858.

Sir.

~~Christoph~~ Frederick Hoerig of this town is desirous of procuring a Passport from the State Department in order to enable him to revisit his native place. I enclose herewith his Certificate of Naturalization and a description of the applicant conformably to the requirements of the Department.

I will add that I know the applicant and have known him for several years. his conduct and character has been in every respect unexceptionable.

Be kind enough to send the Passport to me.

W. C. Reddall Esq
Passport Clerk
State Depart-

very respectfully
Yr. Obed Servt.

J. S. Garrison

Infirm A. Com Pleas

Mercer County N. J.

Nov: 1. 1853

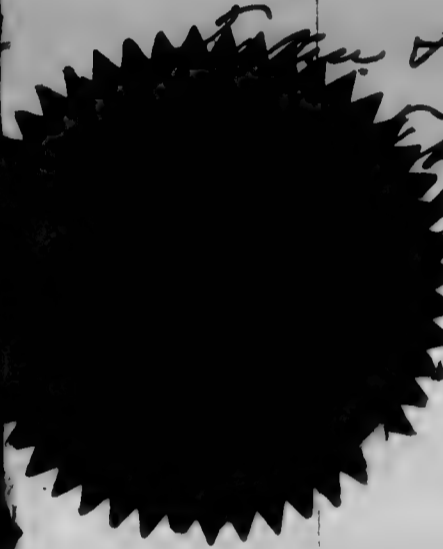
Christoph Friedrich Koenig
Bordentown. Burlington County
" State of New Jersey

Profession. Merchant
Complexion. ^{Oval}
Age. Twenty seven Years
Height. 5 feet 6 Inches
Hair. dark Brown
Eyes. do do
Brows. do do
Nose. Straight
Mouth. Small
Whiskers. dark Brown
Chin. Round.
Color of the Face. Healthy

wants to go to Crieselbach
Groszherzogthum Sachsen Weimar Eisenach
Germany

State of New York
City & County of New York } ss

Franklin Burdge being duly sworn says that he is a citizen of the United States by birth, and now resides in the State City and County aforesaid. That he is twenty three years of age, and was born in the City of Philadelphia — That the statement hereto annexed is a description of his present personal appearance —



Witness my hand and subscribed before me
this 11th day of 1858
John A. Draine
Notary Public

Franklin Burdge

State of New York
City & County of New York } ss
George S. Kellogg being duly sworn says he is a native citizen of the United States, that he personally knows Franklin Burdge, named in foregoing affidavit, and has read the same, and that he truly believes the same to be true

Witness my hand and subscribed before me
this 11th day of 1858.

Geo S Kellogg



John A. Draine
Notary Public

Description

Age 23 years
Stature 5 feet 7 inches
Fore head medium.
Eyes hazel
Nose straight, + rather long -
Mouths large
Chin straight.
Hair light brown
Complexion fair -
Face oval

Dated July 11th 1858.

Franklin Budge

Feb 12.

2396.

The Honorable the Secretary of State will please furnish the undersigned with a **PASSPORT**, addressed care of **JOHN DRAKE, Notary. 35 William Street, New York**

New York, February 10 1858

| | | | | |
|---------|----------------------|--------|------------|----------|
| Age | 22 | years, | Nose | Straight |
| Eyes | grey | | Hair | Brown |
| Chin | Small | | Forehead | medium |
| Face | oval | | Mouth | medium |
| Stature | 5 feet 5 1/2 inches, | (Eng.) | Complexion | fair |

J. R. Marsh

STATE OF



NEW YORK.

CITY AND COUNTY }
OF NEW YORK, } ss.

duly sworn, saith that he is Joseph R. Marsh being twenty two years of age; that he was born in the State of New Jersey and that he is a **Citizen of the United States of America.**

J. R. Marsh

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
10th day of February A. D. 1858
Notary Public.

CITY AND COUNTY }
OF NEW YORK, } ss.

duly sworn, saith that he is a **Citizen of the United States of America**; that he is personally acquainted with Joseph R. Marsh whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit, and that the declarations therein made are true to the best of this deponent's knowledge and belief.

Geo H. Mercer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
11th day of February A. D. 1858
Notary Public.

Application for
Passport.

Isaac R. Marsh.

J. Drake.
Notary
35 William St.
N.Y.

July 12.

Newark N. Jersey, Febr. 10. 1858

To the Hon. Lewis Cass 5397
Secretary of State, &c.
Washington.

Please send a Passport for
Frederick Schenkel whose Naturalization
Paper and Description is hereby annexed

Description:

Age — 31 years
Stature — 5 feet 9 inches
Forehead — broad
Eyes — brown
Nose — short
Mouth — regular
Chin — oval
Hair — dark brown
Complexion — fair
Face — long

Your obedient servant,

Henry Parkhorn
126 Springfield Avenue
Newark N. Jersey,

A Com: Pleas
Newark Oct 12.
1857.

City and county

New York } So.

5398. M.

William Mattheis being duly sworn doth depose and say that he is a native of Germany in the Electorate of Hesse Cassel and was born on or about the 25th day of April in the year 1832 and that he is now about to visit Europe on business

I sworn to before me this 10th day of February 1858

William Mattheis
Cornelius R. Desorway
Commissioner of deeds

| | |
|------------|-----------------|
| Age | 26 years |
| Stature | 5 feet 9 inches |
| Forehead | low |
| Eyes | blue |
| Nose | large |
| Mouth | ordinary |
| Chin | oval |
| Hair | light brown |
| Complexion | pale |
| Face | oblong. |

William Mattheis

Supt of City of New York

Decr 18. 1857.

New-York February 11. 1858

Sir!

I beg to transmit naturalization papers
and affidavits of William Matthai and
Louis-Degginger who are desirous of visiting
Europe under the protection of a U. S. pas-
ports, which they respectfully request
you to forward to them under my
address

I am Sir

Your most obed^t serv^t
George Gambo
63 Ann St.

To His Excellency

The Secretary of State
Washington

D. C.

July 12. C Bryant Teyman?
5399-

When some one is prepared to advise
at 12.00 of the time of the first of
the month the number of the day is
found that the number of the day is

M. S. Chum

~~_____~~
C

July 17
City and county
New York.

So. E. H. O. M.

Louis Degginger being duly sworn doth depose and say that he is a native of Germany in the Kingdom of Wuerttemberg and was born on or about the 28 day of May in the year 1829 and that he is now about to visit Europe on business.

Sworn to before me Louis Degginger

this 11 February 1858
Washington Murray

Com'g of Depts

| | | |
|------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Age | 29 years | |
| Stature | 5 feet 5 inches | |
| Forehead | high | |
| Eyes | Blue | Lib: A. Van Wert Co |
| Nose | Small | Ohio, Sept 13, 1854. |
| Mouth | small | |
| Chin | oval | |
| Hair | brown | |
| Complexion | healthy | |
| Face | round | |

July 13.

5401-
C.A.

Age 33

Stature 5 feet 5 1/4

Forehead High

Eyes Grey

Nose Medium

Mouth Small

Chin Pointed

Hair Black mixed with grey

Complexion Fair

Face Oval

Carey, C. Balto.
Nov. 2. 1855.

Thomas Jones

July 13.

5404-

United States
STATE OF



of America.
MARYLAND—To WIT:

I, Robt J. Jarvis - Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, attest and Make Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared Elias E. King
An American Citizen

Age - 29 - Years

Stature 5 - Feet - 7 - Inches High

Forehead medium

Eyes gray

Nose pointed

Mouth small

Chin round

Hair dark brown

Complexion fair

Face oval

*former Resident
to New York*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a
Native - Citizen of the United States of America, being born in the City
of Baltimore State of Maryland

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary William A. Bree

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he
has been acquainted with the above named and described Elias E. King for
about Twenty years and verily believes him
to be a Citizen of the United States and
born in the City of Baltimore Maryland,

Wm. M. Irvine E. E. King

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deposants have here
unto subscribed their Names, and I, the said Notary have here
unto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the Twelfth
day of July in the year of our Lord, One Thou-
sand, Eight Hundred and fifty eight

Robt J. Jarvis
Notary

July 13. Circular 5705
Of the U. S. State Department
Washington
D. C.

The undersigned is about to pay a visit
to his friends in Germany.
In order to travel unmolested to and from
Europe, he encloses a copy of his De-
claration of Intention to become a citizen
of the U. S. also a description of his
person and most respectfully asks
for a passport.

Age. 32 years
Stature, 5 feet 5 inches
Forehead, round & high
Eyes, gray
Nose, sharp
Mouth, middling
Chin, round
Hair, light
Complexion, light
Face, round & healthy

The undersigned respectfully asks to forward
said passport to Joseph Rubin Detroit Mich
& very respectfully signs
Detroit Febr 10th 1858. Carl Pestfeld

July 13.

5405
M

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK. ss.

On this 12th day of February 1858 personally appeared before me John Philip Smith to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took personal description as follows:

Age: 24 years.
Stature: 5 feet, 10 inches.
Forehead: high
Eyes: hazel
Nose: flat
Mouth: small
Chin: pointed
Hair: dark
Complexion: fair
Face: round

Supt of New York City
July 12, 1858.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

John Philip Smith

Philip F. Smith
Notary public.

No. 64 Wall Street New York.

Sir:

New-York February 12th 1858.

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of John Philip Smith

To the Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington D. C.

Very respectfully your most obtt Svt.

Philip F. Smith
Notary public.

64 Wall St.

July 13

5406 N.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK. ss.

On this 12th day of February 1858 personally appeared before me *John E. Seidler* to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: 36 years.
Stature: 5 feet 6 inches.
Forehead: high
Eyes: blue
Nose: pointed
Mouth: small
Chin: round
Hair: light
Complexion: fair
Face: broad

Hon: Pleas New York City.
July 11, 1858.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

John E. Seidler

Philip F. Smith
Notary public.
No. 67 Wall Street New York.

Sir:

New-York February 12th 1858.

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a United States Passport in behalf of *John E. Seidler*

To the Hon. Lewis Cass Secretary of State Washington D. C.

Very respectfully your most obtt Servt.

Philip F. Smith
Notary public.
67 Wall St

July 13.

5407.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Frederick Paturel

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

F. Paturel

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 12 day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty 8 In the 82 year of the Independence of these United States.

J. B. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
City and County of New York, }

I *Frederick Paturel* do swear that,
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in
~~Sept~~ *the town, France* on or about the
19 day of *April* 18*23* that I am a
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad that I am
a citizen of the United States & that the
accompanying naturalization issued by the New York
Commonwealth on the *12th Febry 1858* bona fide
Sworn to before me

this *12* day of *Febry* 18*58*
Notary Public, New York. *J. Brown*

F. Paturel

I do swear that I am
acquainted with the above-named
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge
and belief.

Sworn to before me
this day of 18 }

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF *Fred^r Paturel*

- Age, *35* Years,
- Stature, *5* Feet *6* Inches (English).
- Forehead, *High*
- Eyes, *Blue*
- Nose, *Prima ordinary*
- Mouth, *Medium*
- Chin, *Round*
- Hair, *Brown*
- Complexion, *Florid*
- Face, *well*

July 13

5408 -
M.

New York February 12 1858.

Hon. Lewis Cass
Barret
Sir H. J. Barnet

a naturalized Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign countries, desired a passport, and I do hereby certify that the persons named herein, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed to the annexed declaration, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of said Gabriel J. Barnet.

and further certify the following description of his person to be correct.

Please forward to the undersigned.

Very Respectfully,

Hon. Pleas
Phil. Sept 9: 1850.
J. H. Chambers
No 8 City Hall
New York

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK,

do swear that I was born in
that I am a citizen of the United States.

I, Gabriel J. Barnet
Cuba Spain

Sworn to before me, this

12th day

of February 1858. } H. J. Barnet.

J. H. Chambers
Not. Pub

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK,

do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

I, John C. Geneva
Barnet

Sworn to before me, this

12th day

of February 1858. } John C. Geneva

J. H. Chambers
Not. Pub

DESCRIPTION OF

| | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------|--------|
| Age. | 29 years. | Mouth. | Medium |
| Stature | 5 - feet 2 - inches, English. | Chin. | Round |
| Forehead, | Round | Hair. | Dark |
| Eyes, | Dark | Complexion. | Dark |
| Nose, | Straight | Face. | Oval |



July 13.

5402.

William H. Kieckhefer

Old pap. 9836-

July 18, 1855-

31-

5. 5 ³/₄

high
grey

med

small

pointed

light brown

fair

oval

July 13 —

57403

John Pundy.

Piqua Ohio Feb 8/58

Sir

Will you please forward to me a copy
of all instructions issued by your depart-
ment, for the procuring of "Foreign passports"
and oblige

Your Obedt Servant

J. B. Wilber

To

Secy of State
Washington City

" " "

July 13.

5409

Custom House
Collector's Office

Savannah, 10 February 1858

Sir

I am requested by Mr John
C. Waldschmidt to apply for a Pass-
-port, to be forwarded to this Office -

I am very respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
Mo Postello

Dpy Coll

Hon Lewis Cass
Secretary of State

John Postels Off. Cole
Savannah 10 July '58

Letter asking for a
Passport for John C
Waldschmidt

July 13.

5409 M.

New York, February 11. 1858

To
The Honorable Lewis Cass,
Secretary of State,

Washington

Sir,
Referring to the enclosed Certificate of Citizenship and description of the person of Albert Lippmann, I beg to apply to you for the favor of ^{issuing} a U. S. Passport for said Albert Lippmann, accompanied by his wife and child.

I am, Sir, very respectfully

your obedient servant

Frederick Kapp,
Notary Public,
P. O. Box 3750.

DESCRIPTION OF

Albert Lippmann

Age, 32 Years.

Stature, 5 Feet 5 Inch. Engl.

Forehead, ordinary

Eyes, gray

Nose, straight

Mouth, ordinary

Chin, round

Hair, dark brown

Beard, do

Complexion, fair

Face, oval

Signature, Albert Lippmann

Attest: Pleas Ann Ink
City. July 11. 1858.

July 13

5410
M.

Albany State N.Y.

February 11. 1858.

To his Excellency the Secretary of State
Lewis Cass Esq^r
Washington.

Dear Sir: I Pd: Dis: California.
October 22. 1856.

I have been requested by Mr.
Frederick Gaumn, at present a resident
of this city, to transmit to you herewith his
letter of citizenship for inspection, and to ask
your Excellency for the issue of the usual Pass
Port for him to Europe, and to forward the
same to me for delivery to the applicant at
your earliest convenience.

A description of his personal appear-
ance you'll find on the other page of this
letter.

With high esteem your obed^t
Henry Schroeder.

| | |
|------------|----------------------------|
| Name | Frederick Gaumn. |
| Age | twenty eight. |
| Stature | five feet and five inches. |
| Forehead | low. |
| Eyes | brown. |
| Nose | thick, broad. |
| Mouth | large. |
| Chin | round. |
| Hair | sandy. |
| Complexion | healthy. |
| Face | round. |

To his
Excellency the Secretary of State
Lewis Cass Esq^r
Washington.



5411 -

July 13. 1858

Moses, Martin Gould Wife.

By direction of Secretary of
State -

29 -

5.5 -

high

grey

ordinary

large

oval

dark

dark

oval

Feb 15

[APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.]

5413.

The Hon. the Secretary of State, will please furnish the undersigned with a Passport, addressed care of the Notary.

New York, February 13th 1858.

~~5412~~
Cordelia R. Gennert

[DESCRIPTION OF PERSON.]

Age, 32 years; Stature, 5 feet, 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches
Eyes, Grayish blue large Nose, retroussé
Chin, moderately round Hair, black
Face, full fresh

(ENGLISH) Forehead, high
Mouth, Medium
Complexion, florid & fresh

[PROOF OF CITIZENSHIP.]

State of



New York.

City and County of }
New York: } ss.

Cordelia R. Gennert being duly sworn, saith that she is thirty two years of age; that she was born in the City of New York and that she is a native born Citizen of the United States of America.

Cordelia R. Gennert

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
13th day of February A. D. 1858

H. C. Knight
Notary Public.

State of New York

City and County of }
New York: } ss.

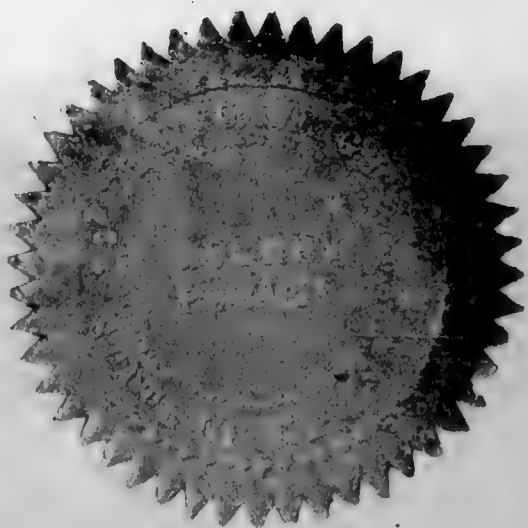
Charles J. Knight of said City being duly sworn, saith that he is a Citizen of the United States of America; that he is personally acquainted with Cordelia R. Gennert whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit, and that the declarations therein made are true to the best of this deponent's knowledge and belief.

Charles J. Knight M.D.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 13th
day of February A. D. 1858

H. C. Knight

229 Broadway Notary Public,
NEW YORK.



July 15.

5414,

512

United States  of America.
 STATE OF MARYLAND—To Wit:

I, *Robert B. Jarvis* Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Joseph Cox*
 An American Citizen

Age — *25* — Years
 Stature — *5* — Feet — *9* — Inches Engh.
 Forehead *high*
 Eyes *grey*
 Nose *straight*
 Mouth *medium*
 Chin *round*
 Hair *dark brown*
 Complexion *ruddy*
 Face *rather long.*

*Please forward passport to
 Thos. M. Morris
 Baltimore Md.*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a native Citizen of the United States of America, being born in the City of Baltimore and State of Maryland —
 At the same time appeared before me the said Notary *William N. Cox.*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *Joseph Cox* ever since his recollection (he being his Mother) and verily believes him to be a native Citizen of the United States and born in the City of Baltimore Md.
William H. Cox *Joseph Cox*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent S have hereunto subscribed their Name and I, the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *Thirteenth* day of *February* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand, Eight Hundred and *fifty eight*

Robt B. Jarvis
 Notary Public

July 15.

5415.

United States
STATE OF



of America.
MARYLAND—To Wit:

I, *Robert D. Jarvis* Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *William H. Cox*.
An American Citizen

Age *23* — Years
Stature *5* — Feet *7 3/4* Inches Eng.
Forehead *medium*
Eyes *grey*
Nose *straight*
Mouth *medium*
Chin *round*
Hair *dark brown*
Complexion *ruddy*
Face *full*

*please forward passport
to Mrs. M. Morris
Baltimore Md.*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a *native*
Citizen of the United States of America, being in *Baltimore*
State of Maryland

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary *Joseph Cox*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that *he*
has been acquainted with the above named and described *William H. Cox*
ever since his recollection (he being his Brother) and
verily believes him to be a native Citizen of the United States
and born in *Baltimore* as he hath sworn.

William H. Cox

Joseph Cox

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent^s have here-
unto subscribed *their* Names and I, the said Notary have here-
unto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *fourteenth*
day of *February* — in the year of our Lord, One Thou-
sand, Eight Hundred and *fifty eight*.

Robert Jarvis

Not. Pub.

July 15.

5415.

United States
STATE OF



of America.
MARYLAND—To Wit:

I, *Robert D. Jarvis* Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *William H. Cox*.
An American Citizen

Age *23* — Years

Stature *5* — Feet *7 3/4* Inches Engh.

Forehead *medium*

Eyes *grey*

Nose *straight*

Mouth *medium*

Chin *round*

Hair *dark brown*

Complexion *ruddy*

Face *full*

please forward papers to Mrs. Morris Baltimore Md.

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a *native* Citizen of the United States of America, being in *Baltimore* State of *Maryland*

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary *Joseph Cox*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that *he* has been acquainted with the above named and described *William H. Cox* ever since his recollection (he being his brother) and verily believes him to be a native citizen of the United States and born in *Baltimore*, as he hath sworn.

William H. Cox

Joseph Cox

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent have hereunto subscribed their Names and I, the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *fourteenth* day of *February* — in the year of our Lord, One Thousand, Eight Hundred and *fifty eight*

Robert D. Jarvis

Not. Pub.

July 15.

5416.

New York Feb 13 1858

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secy of State

Sir George F. Luidort

a native Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign countries, desires a passport, and I do hereby certify that the persons named herein, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed to the annexed declaration, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of said

George F. Luidort

and further certify the following description of his person to be correct.

Please forward to the undersigned.

Very Respectfully
Geo. H. Chambers
No 8 City Hall
New York

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

I, George F. Luidort Geo F. Luidort
do swear that I was born in New York
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this 13th day
of Feb 1858.
Geo. H. Chambers
Not. Pub

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

I, E. F. Luidort
do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named George F. Luidort
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 13th day
of Feb 1858
Geo. H. Chambers
Not. Pub

Luidort

DESCRIPTION OF

| | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------|--------|
| Age. | 14 years | Mouth. | Medium |
| Stature | 5 feet 1 1/2 inches, English. | Chin. | Round |
| Forehead, | round | Hair. | Light |
| Eyes, | Blue | Complexion. | Fair |
| Nose, | Medium | Face. | Oval |

P.S. George F. Luidort goes to France by consent of his father to complete his Education Please note in Passport



July 15.

5417^u

5418^e

Albany, N. Y. State

February 13. 1858.

To His Excellency the Secretary of State
Lewis Cass Esq^r

Washington.

Dear Sir!

I have been requested by two Gentlemen, whose names and personal descriptions you'll find on the other page, to transmit to you herewith their Letters of citizenship for inspection, and to ask your Excy for the issue of the usual Pass Ports for them to Europe, and to forward the same to me for delivery to the applicants at your earliest convenience.

With high esteem your obed^t

Henry Schroeder.

Deputy Agent of the Commissioners of Emigration.

NYORK FEBY XVTH W.C. REDDALL ESQR STATE DEPT WASHN SIR PLEASE

5417^u

5418^e

V. G. State

February 13. 1858.

of State

Washington.

as requested by two Gent.
oral descriptions you'll
mit to you herewith their
r, and to ask your Exely
s Ports for them to Europe
for delivery to the appli.
ed.

estern your obed^t
erry Schroeder.
Commissioners of Emigration.

Feb 15
ESQR. STATE DEPT. WASHN. SIR. PLEASE SEND ME A PASSPORT FOR LYMAN D. BOWSER THE

ME A PASSPORT FOR LYMAN D. ROWLER THE AFFIDAVITS WILL BE FORWARDED BY MAIL. 5-420-33-111

AN D. POWER THE AFFIDAVITS WILL BE FORWARDED BY MAIL. *5420* GED. MILLIER.

5417.

| | |
|------------|-----------------------------|
| Name | Jacob Fox. 5' |
| Age | fourty five years. |
| Stature | five feet and seven inches. |
| Forehead | low. |
| Eyes | black. |
| Nose | medium. |
| Mouth | small. |
| Chin | round. |
| Hair | black with white. |
| Complexion | healthy. |
| Face. | small. |

Justice of Albany.

July 13. 1858.

Accompanied by his wife

Apolonia Fox 41. years old,

& children:

Mary Fox 19. years old.

Henry Fox 17. years old.

Barbara Fox 12. years old.

5418.

| | |
|------------|--|
| Name | William Pioroch ^{not Pioroch} |
| Age | twenty nine years. |
| Stature | five feet and three inches. |
| Forehead | high. |
| Eyes | dark brown. |
| Nose | small. |
| Mouth | medium. |
| Chin | |
| Hair | dark sandy. |
| Complexion | red and healthy. |
| Face | round. |

Justice of Albany
Oct 10. 1854.

To his Excellency the Secretary of State
Lewis Cass Esq^r



Washington.

July 25.

5419 N.
Newark N.J. February 11. 1858

Hon. Lewis Cass Secretary of State.

Francis
Herrn Schurzwaelder a Citizen of the United
States, residing in the City of Newark, Essex Coun-
ty State of New Jersey whose Certificate of Natu-
ralization is herewith enclosed, being desirous
of visiting Germany and other parts of Europe.
Respectfully request a passport from the
Department of State to enable him to do so.

Your obedient Servant.

Hermann J. Co.

Newark Newark N.J.
July 27. 1858.

Custom-House New Orleans
Collectors Office 13th February 1858

Sir.

I have the honor to enclose to you herewith the
Certificates of naturalization etc of William Creppel
& Johann Gottlob Schaub and request that as
passports may be sent to them through this
office.

Very Respectfully
Your obt. servt
J. N. Hatelo

Collector

Hon Lewis Cass
Secretary of the Treasury
Washington
D. C.

J. H. Hatten Collector
New Orleans 15th July 38

With

Request for passports.

To the Hon^{ble} Lewis Cass
Secretary of State

Sir

I have the honor to solicit
a Passport for Tobias Ruff a
Native of Germany. Who is described
in the enclosed Certificate.

With sentiments of very
great respect

I am

Yours obt. Serv^t

Abraham Smith M^r
J. W. Stephenson

Philad^a February 13th 1838.

July 15 -

No 5420 date 15 July 1858
Sept Silvio Esq

New York 15 July 1858

J. Symon & Bowker do solemnly
sincerely and truly swear that I am
a citizen of the United States having
been born in South Scituate State of
Massachusetts

Sworn to before me

This 16 day of July 1858

So help me God

White & Co

Lyman D. Bowker



| | |
|------------|------------|
| Age | 24 years |
| Stature | 5 feet 7 |
| Forehead | Broad |
| Eyes | Blue |
| Nose | Ordinary |
| Mouth | Small |
| Chin | Round |
| Hair | Dark Brown |
| Complexion | Dark |
| Face | Well |

J. Charles Norton of New York
do swear that I am acquainted
with Symon & Bowker and have
always understood and believed
him to be an American citizen as
set forth in the foregoing affidavit

Sworn to before me

This 16 day of July 1858

So help me God

White & Co

Chas Norton

July 16.

5423 -

Waham Shoup - coll.

County of Jefferson Va

any term 1858.

28.

S. 6 $\frac{1}{4}$

full
hazle

nearly straight

large

oval

black

dark

oval

5420.

House of Representatives

July 16 - 1858.

I hereby certify Charles Keep of
sockport a few York to be a
native citizen of the United
States.

Amos B. Morgan

34

5.104

med:

hyle

shught

med:

oval

black

dark

oval

5721 -
House of Representatives

July 16 - 1858.

They certify John Jackson
of Lockport New York to be a
Citizen of the United States -

Comd. D. Bryant

57
5.84

rather high

light hazle

precious

rather large

oval

very fine

dark

oval

572. July 10.
Philip Frankel. OK
County Court Jefferson Va.
August. 1857.

25 -

5. 4 ³/₄

road

hay

rather large

do

red

black

dark

red

July 16

[APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.]

5424.

The Hon. the Secretary of State, will please furnish the undersigned with a Passport, addressed care of the Notary, John Fowle & 35 William St. New-York, February 15 1858

Joseph Lips

[DESCRIPTION OF PERSON.]

Age, 31 years; Stature, 6 feet, 1 inches (ENGLISH) Forehead, round
Eyes, hazel — Nose, straight — Mouth, medium
Chin, ordinary Hair, dark brown Complexion, fair
Face, medium

Supr of New York City
[PROOFS OF CITIZENSHIP.]
May 29, 1858.

State of



New-York.

City and County of } ss. Joseph Lips being duly
New-York: } sworn, saith that he is 31 years of age; that he was born in St. Le Cheffell Kingdom of Prussia and that he is a naturalized Citizen of the United States of America.

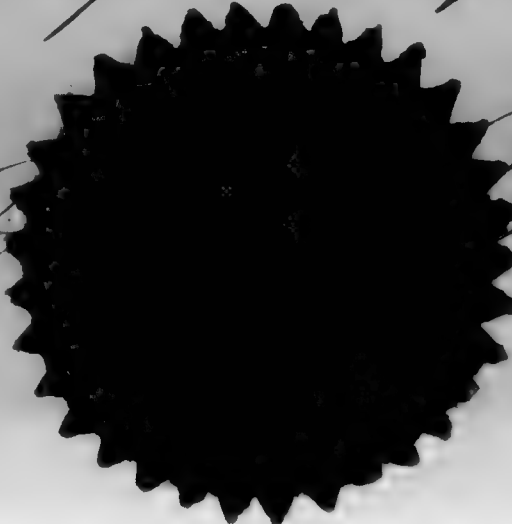
John Fowle &

Joseph Lips

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this

15 day of February A.D. 1858

John Fowle &
Notary Public.

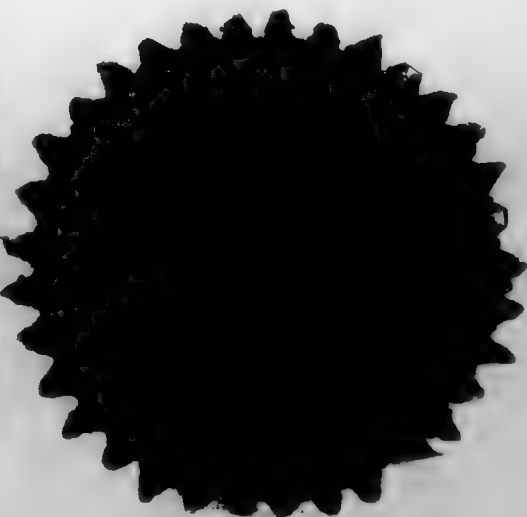


City and County of } ss. Adolf Levinger being duly
New-York: } sworn, saith that he is a Citizen of the United States of America; that he is personally acquainted with Joseph Lips whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit, and that the declarations therein made are true to the best of this deponent's knowledge and belief.

Adolf Levinger

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this day of February - A.D. 1858

John Fowle &
Notary Public.





To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

DESCRIPTION

Age. 33 Years
 Stature. 5 Feet 8 Inches Eng.
 Forehead. High
 Eyes. Dark Brown
 Nose. Broad
 Mouth. Medium size
 Chin. No
 Hair. Black & curly
 Complexion. Fair
 Face. Round

Signature of the Bearer
 Michael Frank

No 233

I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the United States of America hereby request all whom it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass

Moses Frank
 (accompanied by his wife & child)
 a Citizen of the United States and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the City of Washington on the 1st Day of February A.D. 1858. in the 82nd Year of the Independence of these United States.

Leob. L.

X
 This is the out Miss
 should be retained

July 16 —

5425

Milwaukee, Wisconsin, February 11, 1858.

Cit of Milwaukee

Sir:

May 4th, 1855.

The enclosed certificate of naturalization together with the personal description of Charles Julius Munkwitz of this city I take the liberty to forward to you respectfully requesting you to have a passport of the Government issued for him to travel in Europe and have the same sent to my address.

I am, Sir, very respectfully
your most obedient servant

Emil Spangenberg

Honorable Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington
D. C.

July 14

F. H. H.

State of New York

4 Fed. Dis. San. Francisco Cal April 13 1853.



I Henry Spring do solemnly and truthfully swear that I am a naturalized citizen of the United States that I was naturalized in the District Court of the South Judicial District County of San Francisco in the State of California in the United States of America as will appear by reference to my Certificate of that State

Given to before me
February 15 1838

I swear
John P. Lanning

Amuel Collins
Notary Public

Personal Description of Henry Spring

Age 30 years

Height 5 feet 8 inches

High forehead

Hair light

Eyes Blue

Nose long

Mouth small

Face oval

Chin round

Complexion light

Hon Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington

In Henry Logins a citizen
of the United States desired a Passport
Please forward to

Samuel Godwin
18 Pine Street
New York

New York July 10 1818

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

July 16

5427.



Dist of
Phil^a.

July 15. 1858.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDWARD HURST**, NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer Oaths and Affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

Tobias Ruff of the City of Philadelphia

being of the following description:

| | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Age, | <i>Twenty one year</i> | Mouth, | <i>Medium</i> |
| Stature, | <i>5 feet 2 1/2 in.</i> | Chin, | <i>broad</i> |
| Forehead, | <i>low</i> | Hair, | <i>light brown</i> |
| Eyes, | <i>hazel</i> | Complexion, | <i>light</i> |
| Nose, | <i>broad</i> | Face, | <i>oval</i> |

who produced satisfactory legal evidence by producing his Naturalization Certificate bearing date the 15 Feb^y inst. and by making oath before me that he is the identical person therein named and described and a duly Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America *Tobias Ruff.*

whereof an Attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the *fifteenth* day of *February* 18*58*.

Edward Hurst
Notary Public.

July 16

F 428 M

New York Feb 15th 1858

Hon. Lewis Cass
Sec. of State

Sir L. Dupont de Bellincamps

a naturalized Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign countries, desires a passport, and I do hereby certify that the persons named herein, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed to the annexed declaration, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of said

L Dupont de Bellincamps

and further certify the following description of his person to be correct.

Please forward to the undersigned.

Very Respectfully,
A. S. C.

Saw Francisco Cal
Nov 1, 1856.

Wm H. Chambers
No 8 City Hall
New York

STATE OF NEW YORK,
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, L Dupont de Bellincamps
do swear that I was born in France
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this 15th day of February 1858
L. Dupont de Bellincamps
Wm H. Chambers
Not Pub

STATE OF NEW YORK,
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

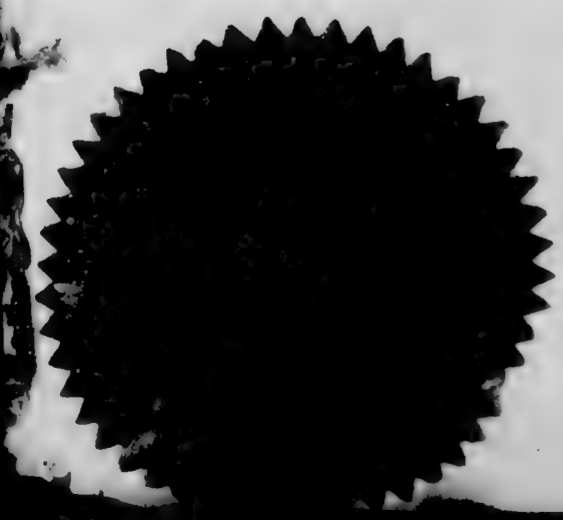
I, Simon Meyer
do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named L Dupont de Bellincamps
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 15th day of Feb 1858
Simon Meyer
Wm H. Chambers
Not Pub

DESCRIPTION OF

Age. 43 years
Stature 5 feet 11 inches, English.
Forehead, high
Eyes, grey
Nose, straight

Mouth. medium
Chin. round
Hair. slightly grey
Complexion. dark
Face. oval



July 16

5429

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
City and County of New York,

I Isaac L. Watson do swear that,
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in
Montgomery Alabama on or about the
16 day of Nov 1836 that I am a
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me

Isaac L. Watson

this 15 day of July 1858
W. Jones

Notary Public, New York.

I James L. Hoagland do swear that I am
acquainted with the above-named Isaac L. Watson
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge
and belief.

James L. Hoagland

Sworn to before me

this 15 day of July 1858
W. Jones

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Isaac L. Watson

Age, 21 Years,
Stature, 5 Feet 7 Inches (English).
Forehead, High
Eyes, Gray
Nose, Ordinary
Mouth, Medium
Chin, Round
Hair, Brown
Complexion, Sallow
Face, full - has a
mole on either
cheek

M. R. please
sendly return
mail as Mr.
W. sails at
17th Inst.

W. Jones



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known,
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise
concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public
Notary in and for the State of New York, by
**Letters Patent under the Great Seal
of the State**, duly commissioned and sworn,
dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Isaac L. Watson
& *James L. Wagland*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

Isaac L. Watson

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *15* day
of *February* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred
and fifty *Eight*. In the *82nd* year of the Independence
of these United States.

J. B. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

5430

Levia D. Jousley.

Clapop March 19, 1855.

No 7079.

36

5. 11²

med

haze

rather large

large

oval

oval

dark hind

dark

oval

July 17
To Hon. S. Cass
Secretary of State
Washington

New York July 16th 1858
M.
5431.
M.

Sir

Mr. Adolph Gabinski of this City
an adopted citizen intends to go to Europe and
wishes to obtain from your Hon^{ble} Department
a Passport - His Naturalization Certificate is
herewith enclosed and his personal description be-
low - please forward the papers to me & oblige

Personal description

Age 39 years
Stature 5 ft 3 inch
Forehead: small
Eyes: light brown
Nose: straight
Mouth: medium
Chin: " covered with a
strong blk beard
Hair black
Complexion healthy
Face: broad

Your most obt Serv^t

Lewis Silberrad
Surrogates office

How: Pleas New York City
July 15. 1855.

New York 41. Pine Street
February 16th 1858

Feb 17.

5432.

Honorable Lewis Cass
Secretary of State

Washington

County of San Francisco.

Honored Sir. May 24. 1855.

By furnishing the respectfull Undersigned
with a Passport for Nathan Cohn, — a
naturalized Citizen of the United States —
for which Purpose the Naturalization Paper and
personal Description of the applicant is enclosed,
Your Honor will confer a great Favor to

Your most obedient Servants

Terguson & Gregory

Personal Description of Nathan Cohen

Age: 35 Year
Stature: 5 feet 6 1/2 inch.
Forehead: high
Eyes: gray
Nose: middling
Mouth: large
Hair: black
Complexion: healthy
Face: oval
Chin: round

July 17.

New York 41. Pine Street
February 16.th 1858.

Honorable Louis Casp
Secretary of State

5433.
M.

Washington

County of San Francisco.

Honored Sir: Sept 2. 1853.

Business Affairs compel a certain Charles Dahlgren, a Citizen of the United States, to visit Europe and particular a part of the same where Difficulties can only be avoided by the possession of a passport and we petition for the same hereby respectfully by enclosing the Certificate of Naturalization and the personal description of the man

With the assurance of high Respect we remain
Your Honors

most obedient Servants

J. Ferguson & Gregory

Personal Description of Charles Dahlman

| | |
|-------------|--------------------|
| Age: | 26 1/2 Year |
| Stature: | 5. feet 7 1/2 inch |
| Forehead: | high |
| Eyes: | black |
| Nose: | medium |
| Mouth: | do |
| Chin: | pointed |
| Hair: | black |
| Complexion: | healthy |
| Face: | long |

Feb 17.

5434

To the Honorable Lewis Cass Secretary of State
of the United States of America

The undersigned
respectfully petitions Your Honor to grant
him a passport &c

Description,

Age 25 Years

Stature 5 feet 8 1/2 inches English

Forehead medium

Eyes Blue

Nose blunt

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair light brown

Complexion Fair

Face long

Please send the passport
if granted to
J. H. Rowckamp
Cincinnati
Ohio

Respectfully
February 13/58.

John Henne

The State of Ohio }
Hamilton County } ss.

The above named John
Henne makes Solemn Oath that the
accompanying papers of naturalization
are his own, and that he is the identical
person named therein dated March
31st 1856.

John Henne.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me
and in my presence this 13th day of
February 1858

J. H. Rowckamp
At Law Pleas Hamilton Co Ohio.

March 31 1856.

Milwaukee, Wis. 13th Febr. 1858

Honorable Lewis Cass
Secretary of the United States

Washington,

D. C.

5435

Circuit Court
Amite Co Miss.
Sept 6. 1855.

Enclosing the original Certificate
of the naturalisation of Joseph
Adler of the City of Milwaukee,
in the County of Milwaukee, State
of Wisconsin, and also his perso-
nal description, I beg most res-
pectfully to grant to the said
Joseph Adler, who intends to go
to Europe in business matters,
a passport and direct the same
to me, for the purpose of delivery.

Respectfully

Charles Knobeldorff

Notary public.

Personal Description
of Joseph Adler of the City of Milwaukee,
State of Wisconsin.

Age: 26 years

Stature: 5 feet 10 inches eng. measure.

Forehead: high.

Eyes: blue.

Nose: ordinary.

Mouth: small

Chin: oval.

Hair: light coloured.

Complexion: healthy

Face: long.

Signature:

Joseph Adler

State of Wisconsin }
County of Milwaukee }
11

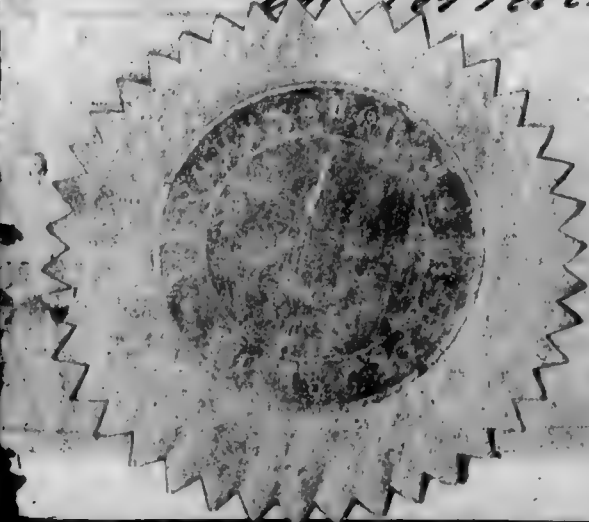
I certify to the genuineness of the signature and
the correctness of the personal description of the
above named Joseph Adler.

Milwaukee 13th February A. D. 1858.

Charles Knobeldorff

Notary public

Residing at Milwaukee.



United States of America
State of New York

July 17.

J 436.

Oneida County

§ 3

I Charles Tucker a Public Notary of the State of New York duly commissioned and sworn dwelling in the City of Syracuse do hereby certify, that on the day of the date hereof before me personally came and appeared John, E. May and Alfred Wilkinson and severally took and subscribed the Affidavits by them respectively signed and hereto annexed.

And I do further certify that I am satisfied that the said John E. May is a Citizen, natural born, of the State of New York and a Citizen of the United States of America; that he has made application for a Passport from the Department of State of the United States for visiting Foreign Countries; and that the following is a correct description of the applicant.

Age 28 years Stature 5 feet $\frac{1}{2}$ inches Forehead full
Eyes dark hazel Nose medium Mouth rather small
Chin small hair dark Complexion dark
Face oval

In testimony whereof I have hereto subscribed my name and affixed my official seal at the City of Syracuse this thirteenth day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty eight.

Charles Tucker
Notary Public

United States of America

State of New York

Onondaga County of

} John E. May of the City of Syracuse in the State of New York being duly sworn deponee and saith; that he is a citizen of the State of New York and a citizen of the United States of America; That he is of the age of 28 years. that he was born in the State of Connecticut and that he desires a passport for visiting foreign countries. And further this deponent saith not

Subscribed and sworn to before me

John E. May.

this 13th day of February 1858

Charles Tucker

Notary Public

United States of America

State of New York

Onondaga County of

} Alfred Wilkinson of the City of Syracuse being duly sworn saith and deponeth, that he is a citizen of the United States of America. that he is well acquainted with the deponent named in the above written affidavit; that he has read the same, and that to the best of his knowledge and belief, the declaration therein made by the said deponent above named is true. And further this deponent saith not.

Subscribed and sworn before me

this 13th day of February 1858

Charles Tucker

Notary Public

Alfred Wilkinson

United States of America Feb 17 1858
State of New York }
Oranadaga County }

I Charles Tucker a Public Notary of the State of New York duly commissioned and sworn dwelling in the City of Syracuse do hereby certify that on the date hereof before me personally came, and appeared John Otis Bunt and Alfred Wilkinson and severally took and subscribed the affidavits by them respectively signed and hereto annexed -

And I do further certify that I am satisfied that the said John Otis Bunt is a natural born citizen of the State of New York and of the United States of America; that he has made application for a Passport from the department of State of the United States for visiting Foreign Countries; and that the following is a correct description of the applicant.

Age 23 years Stature 5 feet 11 1/2 inches Forehead full
Eyes grey Nose large Mouth small
Chin medium Hair red Complexion light, fair
Face rather long

In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my official seal at the City of Syracuse this thirteenth day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and fifty eight

Charles Tucker
Notary Public

United States of America

State of New York

Onondaga County

vs } John Otis Burt of the City of Syracuse in the
State of New York being duly sworn deposes and saith: that he
is a natural born citizen of the State of New York and a
Citizen of the United States of America - That he is of the
age of 23 years; that he was born at Syracuse in the
State of New York and that he desires a Passport for
visiting foreign countries. And further this deponent saith
not.

John Otis Burt.

Subscribed and sworn before

me this 13th day of February 1858

Charles Tucker
Notary Public

United States of America

State of New York

Onondaga County

vs } Alfred Wilkinson of Syracuse in the
State of New York being duly sworn deposes and
saith: that he is a citizen of the United States of
America, that he is well acquainted with John
Otis Burt the deponent named in the above written
affidavit, that he has read the same, and that
to the best of his knowledge and belief the declaration
therein stated and made by the said deponent above
named is true. And further this deponent saith not

Subscribed and sworn to before me

this 13th day of February 1858 -

Charles Tucker

Notary Public

Alfred Wilkinson

United States of America
State of New York

Feb 17

1858

Onondaga County

I Charles Tucker a Public Notary of the State of New York duly commissioned and sworn dwelling in the City of Syracuse do hereby certify, that on the day of the date hereof before me personally came and appeared Joseph May and Alfred Wilkinson and severally took and subscribed the affidavits by them respectively signed and hereto annexed.

And I do further certify that I am satisfied that the said Joseph May is a natural born Citizen of the United States of America; that he has made application for a Passport from the Department of State of the United States for visiting Foreign Countries; and that the following is a correct description of the applicant.

| | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Age 22 years | Stature 5 feet 9 1/2 inches | Forehead full |
| Eyes black | Nose large | Mouth rather small |
| Chin small | hair dark or black | Complexion dark |
| face oval | | |

testimony whereof I have hereto subscribed my name and affixed my official seal at the City of Syracuse this thirteenth day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred fifty eight.

Charles Tucker
Notary Public

United States of America

State of New York

Onondaga County ss Joseph May of Syracuse in the State of New York
being duly sworn saith and deposes, that he is a natural born
Citizen of the State of New York and a Citizen of the United
States of America, that he is of the age of 22 years; that he
was born in the State of Massachusetts, and that he desires
a Passport for visiting foreign Countries; and further this
deponent saith not.

Subscribed and sworn to before me
this 13th day of February 1858

Charles Tucker

Notary Public

Joseph May.

United States of America

State of New York

Onondaga County ss Alfred Wilkinson of Syracuse being duly
sworn deposes and saith that he is a Citizen of the
United States of America, that he is well acquainted
with the deponent named in the above written
affidavit, that he has read the same, and that to the
best of his knowledge and belief, the declaration therein
made by the said deponent above named is true
and further this deponent saith not.

Subscribed and sworn to before me
this 13th day of February 1858

Charles Tucker

Notary Public

Alfred Wilkinson

Cleveland O. Feby 13/58.

Hon Lewis Cass
Secretary of State.

Camus C. Cobb
applies for a passport to protect him
in his travels in foreign countries.

Enclosed are the
required affidavits & below is a
description of his person. He wishes
the passport sent to Sing Sing, West
Chester County New York under his address

| | |
|------------|------------|
| Age | 32. |
| Stature | 5.8. |
| Forehead | high |
| Eyes | dark |
| Nose | long |
| Mouth | middle |
| Chin | sharp |
| Hair | dark brown |
| Complexion | healthy |
| Face | oval |

Respectfully
C. Heppnermueller

July 17.

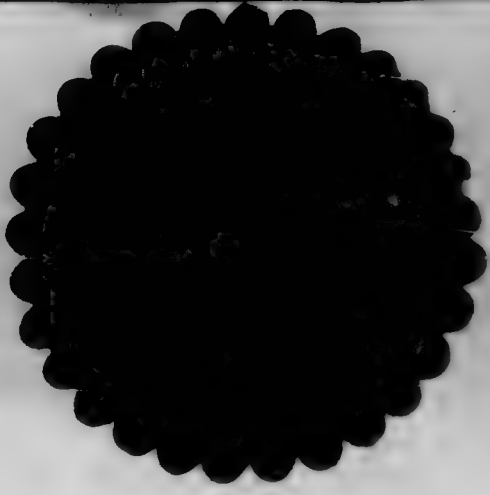
5438

The State of Ohio
Cuyahoga County ss Personally appeared
a Notary Public in & for said County Cains
C. Cobb of the City of Cleveland in
said County & made oath, that he is
a native citizen of the United States,
that he is thirty two years of age,
& that he is born in the township of
Cambridge Washington County & State
of New York & that he makes the
above statement for the purpose of
obtaining a passport of from the
Government of the United States for
his protection in his travels in
foreign countries & that he is personally
known to Carlos A. Smith a resident
of said City of Cleveland & a citizen
of the United States.

Cains C. Cobb.

Also Carlos A. Smith appeared
before me & made oath that Cains
C. Cobb who has signed the above
affidavit is personally known to
him & said deponent further states
that he knows said Cobb to be a
native citizen of the United States &
born in the State of New York
& deponent further states that he
(deponent) is a native citizen of
the United States.

Carlos A. Smith



Oworn to & subscribed by
me this 13th day of February
A. D. 1858.

Er. Heesenmueller
Notary Public
in & for said County.

July 18th Ellis of Ann Graham Patterson 5439

| | | | |
|----------|----------|------------|-------|
| Age | 19 years | Mouth | small |
| Stature | 5½ feet | Chin | long |
| Forehead | high | Hair | Brown |
| Eyes | grey | Complexion | Fair |
| Nose | medium | Face | long |

House of Reps.

July 18. 1858.

I certify the above named lady to be
native
a citizen of the United States.

Wm. P. Wright

Wm. James Williams

12

Metropolitan Hotel

New York City

July 18.

Miss Matilda Stuart

5440.

Age - 40
Stature 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet
Forehead high
Eyes blue
nose rather large

Mouth - ^{rather} large
chin short
Hair - light
Complexion - fair
Face round

Miss Rose Kennedy

5441

Age 20
Stature 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet
Forehead - rather high
Eyes - gray
nose straight

Mouth - medium size
chin do
Hair Brown
Complexion fair
Face - long.

Miss Kate Graham Williams

Slaughter of James Williams M.D. Minn.
- slain at Constantinople.

3

5442.

Age 19
Stature 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ feet
Forehead high
Eyes gray
nose, small

Mouth small
chin short
Hair Brown
Complexion fair
Face round

House of Reps

July 18 1868

To certify the within named
ladies to be natural citizens of
the United States

Ans. P. Wright

July 18

5343

New York Feb 17th 1858 M

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secy of State

Sir Gustav Karewski

a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, about visiting
foreign countries, desires a passport, and I do hereby certify that the persons named
herein, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed to the
annexed declaration, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of said

Gustav Karewski

and further certify the following description of his person to be correct.

Please forward to the undersigned.

Very Respectfully,

Supt of N.M. City Geo H. Chambers
July 17. 1858 No 8. City Hall
New York

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, Gustav Karewski
Prussia

do swear that I was born in
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this
of Feb 17th 1858 day

Gustav Karewski
Geo H. Chambers
Not. Pub

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, James Brown
Gustav Karewski

do swear that I am acquainted with the above named
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

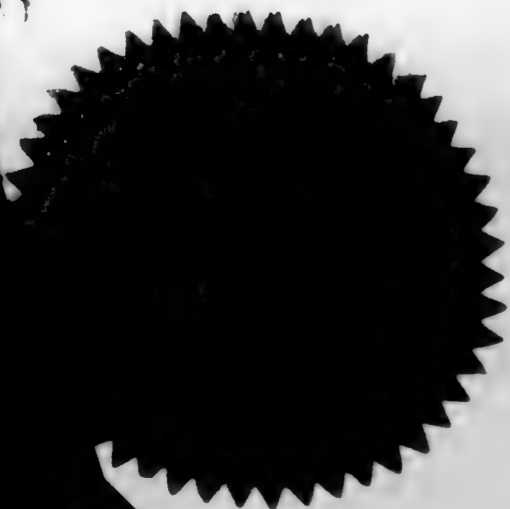
Sworn to before me, this
of Feb 17th 1858 day

James Brown
Geo H. Chambers
Not. Pub

DESCRIPTION OF

Age. 33 years
Stature 5 feet 8 1/2 inches, English.
Forehead, medium
Eyes, Hazel
Nose, prominent

Mouth. Small
Chin. round
Hair. Brown
Complexion. Fair
Face. Angular



July 18.

5344

I James W. Prook do solemnly and truly
swear that I am a native citizen of the
United States born in Peterham State of
Massachusetts and am twenty four years
old —

Sworn to before me
this 16th day of
February 1858

James W. Prook.

Richard S. Ferris
Notary Public

I William Dickinson do solemnly and
truly swear that James W. Prook is personally
known to me and I believe the foregoing
affidavit sworn to by him to be true

Sworn to before me
this 16th day of
February 1858

William H. Dickinson

Richard S. Ferris
Notary Public

New York Feb 16/58

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secy of State
Sir

We enclose affidavit
of James W Brooks for passport which
please forward to us & oblige
Yours obt. Servt

J. W. Blumson
5 Broad St

Description of person

Age — 24 years
Stature — 5 feet 7 in
Forehead — high
Eyes — blue
Nose — medium
Mouth — do
Chin — do
Hair — brown
Complexion — light
Face — oval

July 18. Hofmann

534 1/2 N.

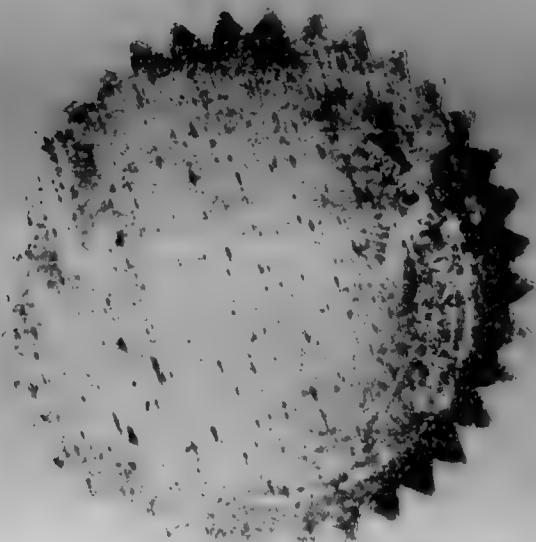
New York 17 July 1858

I Augustus Hofmann do solemnly swear
and truly swear that I am a Citizen of
the United States having been Naturalized
in the City County and State of New York
Sworn to before me
the 17th day of July 1858

Witness

To help me God

Augustus Hofmann



Age 26 years
Stature 5 feet 7 1/2
Forehead high broad
Eyes Hazel
Nose Prominent
Mouth Medium
Chin Round
Hair Soft Brown
Complexion Fair
Face Oval

Court Low Pleas New York City

July 13. 1858.

1111

July 18.

F. J. M.

New York February 17th 1858

Dear Sir

Allow me to request your Honor to issue a Pass-port according to the enclosed Certificate. — As I intend to leave for Europe very soon, I would consider it a great favor if the Instrument could be forwarded from Washington in the early part of next week. —
Meanwhile I have the honor to remain, dear Sir

Yours most obed^t
Samuel B. French

To
The honorable Mr. L. Cass.
Secretary of the State
Washington
D. C.

Please direct
Mr. D. French
Box 2400. —
New York

S B A

Pleased to fill blanks in passport
send copy of minutes to Dept of
State.

Description of Mr.

Samuel Buhl.

Age:

29 Years

Stature:

5 Feet 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ Inches, English.

Forehead:

high

Eyes:

hazel

Nose:

prominent

Mouth:

proportioned

Chin:

round

Hair:

brown

Complexion:

healthy

Face:

long

Signature:

Samuel Buhl

I,

Collector of the Port of

July 18,

5347

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK. ss.

On this seventeenth day of February 1858 personally appeared before me Mina Bock, Wife of Lazar, to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took her personal description as follows:

Age: 52 years.
Stature: 5 feet, 3 inches.
Forehead: high
Eyes: brown
Nose: large
Mouth: proportionate
Chin: round
Hair: black / greyish
Complexion: fair
Face: oval

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Mina Bock.

Joseph A. Neuber
Notary public.
No. 6 Centre St. New York.

Sir:

New-York February 17th 1858

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a United States Passport in behalf of Mina Bock, Wife of Lazar Bock

Very respectfully your most obtl Servt.

To the Lewis Cass
Hon. Secretary of State
Washington D. C.

Joseph A. Neuber
Notary public.

Application of Berthold Kanter for
a passport to visit Foreign Countries.

State of New York }

City of Albany U.S.A. : ss.

On this sixteenth
day of February 1858 before me appeared
Berthold Kanter and Samuel Minster
both of the City of Albany, and being
duly sworn depose and say: The said Berthold
for himself says that he is twenty three years of age
and was born in Tions in Prussia, and that
he has become a Citizen of the United State of
America, as well appear from his Letter of
Naturalization herewith produced for inspection.

And the said Samuel Minster — for
himself says that he is a naturalized Citizen
of the United States: that the said Berthold
Kanter is personally known to him; and
that he verily believes the above deposition of
said Berthold to be true.

Berthold Kanter

Minster

In testimony whereof I have hereto affixed my
signature and Notarial Seal this
sixteenth day of February 1858.

John A. Stanton
Notary Public
Albany N.Y.

Personal description of
Berthold Kanter

| | |
|------------|-------------------|
| Age | 23 years |
| Stature | 5f. 6 3/4 inches |
| Frame | medium |
| Eyes | dark hazel |
| Nose | Slightly aquiline |
| Mouth | medium |
| Chin | Square |
| Hair | Black |
| Complexion | dark |
| Face | oval |

appreciation made through

Paul Varuk DeWitt
Attorney N.Y.C.

July 18 -

5348.

New York Feb 16th 1858

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secy of state

Sir Christopher Haubert

a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign countries, desires a passport, and I do hereby certify that the persons named herein, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed to the annexed declaration, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of said

Christopher Haubert

and further certify the following description of his person to be correct.

Please forward to the undersigned.

County of
Calaveras Co.

Very Respectfully,

J. H. Chambers
No 8 City Hall
Cal: May 1, 1854. New York

STATE OF NEW YORK,
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

do swear that I was born in
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Christopher Haubert
~~Christopher Haubert~~ Christoph Haubert

Sworn to before me, this 16th day of Feb 1858
J. H. Chambers
Not. Pub

STATE OF NEW YORK,
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I,
do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named C. Haubert
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

J. Meyer

Sworn to before me, this 16th day of Feb 1858
J. H. Chambers
Not. Pub

DESCRIPTION OF

| | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------|
| Age. | 40 years | Mouth. | Small |
| Stature | 5 feet 5 1/2 inches, English. | Chin. | round |
| Forehead, | Broad | Hair. | Brown |
| Eyes, | Blue | Complexion. | Fair |
| Nose, | Prominent | Face. | Oval |



5349
Please to Mr. Banks in passport
send copy of certificate to Dept of
State

Description of Mr.

Berthold Karsten

Age: 23 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ Inches, English.

Forehead: medium

Eyes: dark hazel

Nose: slightly aquiline

Mouth: medium size

Chin: square

Hair: Black

Complexion: dark

Face: oval

Signature:

Over

I,
do hereby certify, that the above named

Collector of the Port of

having this day produced to

Legis State Ms.

I return blanks filled up
corresponding with my entries in the passport.

The Clerk overlooked the fact that
this description is on the back of the
application.

Albany Feb 22nd 58

my very good friend

R of R
Richd Lane

July 18.

5349.

Albany Feb 15. 1858
To the Secretary
of State. U.S. of America

Sir,
I transmit the application of
Berthold Kauter for a passport to
travel in Europe, together with his
letters of Naturalization. Be pleased
to send the Passport when issued to.

your respect
Richd Varick DeWitt -
Albany N.Y.

Justice of City of Albany

July 15. 1858.

Feb 18. City & County of Worcester T J T.

State of Massachusetts

I Augustus Tucker of Worcester am desirous of obtaining a Passport (being about to visit a foreign Country) and for this purpose I assert that I am a Citizen of the United States of America. Born in Charlton County & State aforesaid and my age is thirty-eight years (38 years) in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand this sixteenth day of February A.D. 1858

In presence of John Royden

Augustus Tucker

I Charles A Harrington a Citizen of the United States being personally acquainted with the above named Augustus Tucker, believe the above Statement by him signed is according to the best of my knowledge and belief true - In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand the day and year above named.

CA Harrington

Worcester, Massachusetts February 16th 1858

Personally appeared before me a Notary Public duly appointed and qualified the above named Augustus Tucker and Charles A. Harrington and made solemn oath that the above Statements by them signed is to the best of their knowledge & belief true -

John Royden

Notary Public (over)

Description of Augustus Tucker

Age 38 Years
Stature 5 feet 9 inches
Forehead high
Eyes light grey
Nose Grecian
Mouth large
Chin round or oval
Hair sandy or flaxen
Complexion light
Face thin

(Looks some like Horace Greeley)

Please direct to

"Augustus Tucker

Care of Charles S Brown & Co.

India Wharf

Boston Mass

If possible send by return mail
as the vessel sails from Boston
on Saturday next

Feb 15. 18th 5351. 5474.

To the Honorable Lewis Cass Secretary
of State, of the United States of America

The subscriber, John W. Garthwaite
respectfully sheweth, that he is a native
born citizen ^{and now residing at the City of Newark New Jersey} of the United States of America,
that he intends, shortly to leave the United
States, to visit foreign countries and desires
to procure a passport to protect him as a
Citizen of the United States. and that he has
added hereto a description of his person,
and other circumstances necessary.

Birth Newark New Jersey.

Age 31. past.

Height 5 ft 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Hair Dark brown, nearly black,
forehead, broad, ~~inclining~~ to high

Eyes Hazel.

Nose, long & straight

Mouth, full, medium.

Chin convex

face oval

Complexion Dark

Welded Newark N.J. February 12. 1858

John W. Garthwaite

State of New Jersey, Essex County ss. John W. Garthwaite
of full age, personally appears before me John
Whitbread, a Notary Public, duly commissioned
and sworn, residing in the County of Essex in the State
of New Jersey, and being duly sworn, testified before
me that the facts set forth in the above statement
are true. In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set
my hand & notarial seal this twelfth
day of February A.D. 1858
eight. John Whitbread
Notary Public

John W. Garthwaite
application for

Passport

Garthwaite

New Jersey, Essex County, John Whitehead, of full
age, being duly sworn according to Law, doth
depose and say, that he personally acquainted
with John W. Garthwaite, in the annexed
Declaration named, that he has known
said John W. Garthwaite for many years, and
that to the best of their deponent's knowledge
the said Declaration he has annexed and
made by him, said John W. Garthwaite is
true.

Sworn Subscribes before me
Sage P. Pennington a Notary
Public, duly commissioned
and sworn, and residing in
the City of Newark, New Jersey
this 16th day of February
A. D. 1858

S. P. Pennington
Not. Pub.

John Whitehead

John W. Garthwaite
application for

Passport

Garthwaite

July 18.

1858. 743

To the Honorable Lewis Cass, Secretary of State
of the United States of America,

The subscriber, George W. Garthwaite, respectfully sheweth that he is a native born citizen of the United States of America and now residing at the City of Newark, New Jersey, that he intends, shortly, to leave the United States, for the purpose of visiting foreign countries, and desires to procure a passport to protect him as a citizen of the United States, and that he has added hereto a description of his person & other circumstances,

Birth. Newark New Jersey

Age. 27. (twenty seven) years

Height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches

Hair Sandy.

Inchead. Broad, medium height

Eyes bluish grey.

Nose medium, inclining to long.

Mouth, large, full.

nose Common.

Complexion, light

face oval

Dated Newark N.J. February 12. 1858.

Geo. W. Garthwaite

New Jersey. Essex County. George W. Garthwaite, of full age, being duly sworn, by me John Whitehead, a Notary Public, in & for the State of New Jersey and residing in the County of Essex in said State, on this twelfth day of February A.D. eighteen hundred fifty eight, did depose and say that the facts and things set forth in the above statement are true

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand & Notarial Seal, this twelfth day of February eighteen hundred fifty eight

John Whitehead
Notary Public

George W. Cartwright
application for
Passport

Cartwright

New Jersey, Essex County, J. John Whitehead of full age
being duly sworn, according to law, doth
depose and say, that he is personally ac-
quainted with Genl W. Gauthwaite, named
in the annexed Declaration; that he has
known him for many years, and that to
the best of this Deponent's ^{own knowledge} the said Declaration
hereto annexed and made by said Genl W
Gauthwaite is true.

Sworn & subscribed before me
Jabez P. Pennington
Notary Public, a Notary
Public, duly commissioned
and sworn, and residing
in the City of Newark New
Jersey, this 16th day of
February A.D. 1858

J. P. Pennington
Notary Public

John Whitehead

George W. Gutherie
application for

Patent

July 15, 1858

July 18.
Custom House, Philadelphia, 5353.

Collector's Office, February 17, 1858

Sir:

With this, please find the personal description of Mr. Wito Rico, a naturalized citizen, and an applicant for a Passport from the Department of State.

Yours very respectfully
Chas. D. Smith
Rowland Parry
By Order

Wm Lewis Cass,
Secy of State
Washington City

Collector of Customs,
Philadelphia, Feb. 17, 1858

Application for Passport for
Vito Reo.

Description of Mr. *Vito Rico.*

Age: *61* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *4 1/2* Inches, English.

Forehead: *medium*

Eyes: *light hazel*

Nose: *straight*

Mouth: *large*

Chin: *oval*

Hair: *gray*

Complexion: *dark*

Face: *oval*

Signature: *Vito Rico* ^{*his*} *mark* Witness, *R. W. Parry*

I, *Rowland Parry, Jr.* Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia*,
do hereby certify, that the above named *Vito Rico* having this day produced to
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a* *naturalized* citizen of
the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and
the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Philadelphia*, this *February* day of *1850*

Rowland Parry, Jr. Secy.

I, _____ Collector of the Port of _____,
do hereby certify, that the above named _____ being personally known
to me to be a* _____ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,
received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18 _____

*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

Boston, Feby 18th 1858

Sir:

At the request of *F. E. Maynard*
an American citizen, I annex an affidavit of his citizenship, and respectfully solicit
a Passport from the State Department.

Your Obed't Serv't,

Daniel Sharp

To the Hon. Secretary of State.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

Nath^l Frothingham
25 Long Walk
Boston
Mass

DAN'L SHARP, JR.
Notary Public
AND
COMMISSIONER,
68 State St.
OPPOSITE KILBY STREET,
BOSTON, MS.

July 23.

5361.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

DESCRIPTION.

Age, 39
Stature, 5ft 6
Forehead, high
Eyes, Dark Blue
Nose, large
Mouth, small
Chin, medium
Hair, Dark Brown
Complexion, light
Face, thin

I F E Maynard of Boston
in the State of Mass do testify
and declare that I was born in Portland
State of Me that I am 39
years of age, and that I now am, and always have been, a
Citizen of the United States.

F. E. Maynard
I Ruggles Shack of Boston
in the State of Mass do testify and
declare that I am personally acquainted with Francis
E Maynard and that the foregoing declaration by
him signed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Ruggles Shack

Commonwealth of



Massachusetts.

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK, } SS.
CITY OF BOSTON,

On this eighteenth day of February A. D. 1858
before me, DANIEL SHARP, JR. a Notary Public, duly commissioned and qualified
for the County aforesaid, personally appeared Francis E Maynard
and Ruggles Shack who being duly sworn declared that the
foregoing statement by them subscribed, is true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand and
affixed my seal of office this day and year last written.

Daniel Sharp

Notary Public.

July 18 -

5354.

District of Columbia }
County of Washington } To wit
I, the Undersigned make Oath on the Holy
Evangelical & Almighty, God; that I saw a
native citizen of the United States, being
now fifty years of age and was born
in the City and State of New York.

David R. Barker
Subscribed and sworn to before me
on the 18th day of February A.D. 1858

Chas. Walter

Notary Public

On the same day appeared before me Chas.
Walter Notary Public in and for the County
of Washington ^{John Cranch} & made Oath in due form
of law & said, that he is personally ~~acquainted~~
~~acquainted~~ with the above D. R. Barker and
that his affidavit is true to the best
of his knowledge & belief.

John Cranch

Subscribed & sworn to this
18th February 1858.

Chas. Walter

Notary Public

50.

5.5

lyh

blue

large

rather large

but

dark

florida

unusual

July 19.

5355 M.

Milwaukee Feb. 15th 1858

Sir

I herewith enclose the affidavits and naturalization papers of Ernest F. Herzberg of this city who wishes a passport for traveling in Europe.

The original naturalization paper given to Mr. Herzberg has been lost by him, but the enclosed is an official copy of the record of the Territorial Court, showing his full naturalization, which I presume will be sufficient.

Very respectfully
Yours obt. Servt

Chas. W. Johnson

Hon. Lewis Cass,
Sec. of State

As: of Milwaukee July 13. 1858.

State of Wisconsin,
Milwaukee County ss.

Ernest F. Herzberg, being duly sworn
on oath, deposes and says that he is a naturalized citizen of the
United States, and has resided in the Territory and State of
Wisconsin for the last sixteen years, that he is forty-one
years of age, and was born in the Grand Duchy of
Mecklenburg Strelitz, in Germany, on the twenty-
second day of February A.D. 1817

That he is desirous of traveling in Europe, and wishes a
passport from the State Department of the United States,
and gives the following as a proper description of
his person, to wit:

Stature - Five feet nine inches; English measure,
Forehead - rather full and high,
Eyes - of a light hazle color,
Nose - well developed,
Mouth - small and well formed,
Chin - small and rather acute,
Hair - dark brown,
Complexion - lightish,
Face - rather thin and oblong

Milwaukee, February 13th 1858
In presence of -

W. Graham

Ernest F. Herzberg

State of Wisconsin
Milwaukee County ss.

Don A. J. Upham
being duly sworn deposes and says that he is
a native citizen of the United States, residing in the

City of Milwaukee and State of Wisconsin, and that he has personally known Ernst F. Herzberg, who has subscribed the foregoing affidavit, for the last sixteen years, and that to the best of his knowledge and belief, the foregoing declaration and affidavit made by said Herzberg is true.

In presence of
W. Graham.

3
3
3
3

A. S. P. H. M.

State of Wisconsin
Milwaukee County ss.



On this 13th day of February A. D. 1838, personally appeared before me Ernst F. Herzberg and Don J. A. Upham, to me personally known, and whose signatures are attached to the foregoing affidavits respectively, and they severally made oath, each for himself, that the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavits, by them subscribed are true. Given under my hand and seal of office, at the City of Milwaukee in the County and State aforesaid, on the day and year above set forth.

Wilson Graham
Notary Public in & for
the County of Milwaukee
State of Wisconsin

July 19 1858
\$350.
Crawfordsville Indiana July 16/58
Hon James C. Casp
Secy of State of the U.S.

De Sir

Enclosed

please find the certificate of
Naturalization of Henry West of
this place who is desirous of
visiting Prussia the country
of his Nativity. Also the descrip-
tion of his person. Also the age
of Mary Ann his daughter, who
is to accompany him. Please
forward passports for them
at your earliest convenience
to our care.

Very truly yours
William McDonald

~~Fort Cass: Pleas Shelby Co. Ohio~~
~~Sept 20. 1844~~
C. M. Munk's Co Ind.
Oct 4, 1840

State of Indiana
Montgomery County &c:

Henry Ott of
lawful age being first duly
sworn on his Oath says that
he is the identical person to whom
the enclosed Certificate of Natural-
ization was issued. That he is
fifty years of age. That his height
is five feet $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches eight lines
more. his forehead is full & of medium
size. His eyes are brown or hazel
his nose long & straight. his mouth
medium size with rather thin lips
~~thin lips & round~~. His hair is black
his complexion is light, fair
oval. He further says that he
desires to take with him to & reside
his daughter Mary Ann Ott of
the age sixteen years & 4 months.

(Henry) Ott
Subscribed & sworn to
before me this 16th day of
February AD 1858
Witness my hand & official
seal this

J. L. Willson
Notary Public

July 19.

1357

F.F.C.

State of Ohio }
Miami County }

Lewis Schmeer

On this 16th day of February 1858 per-
sonally came before me the Notary Public in
and for said County and State John L. Schmeyer
who being by me first duly sworn says on oath
that he is a Naturalized Citizen of the United
States (as will appear by reference to Certificate
of Naturalization herewith enclosed) that he
is about to visit Europe and asks for a
passport to travel in this County for one
year as a Citizen of the United States and
to be attended by his son born in Ohio who
is 11 years of age and whose name is George
Schmeyer

He says that he is 42 years of age;
5 feet 8 1/2 inches high, has broad forehead, Blue
Eyes, Dark brown hair inclined to gray, florid
Complexion; full broad face and short
chin, mouth & nose of medium size

Sworn to and Subscribed } John L. Schmeyer
before me this 16th day of } or Lewis Schmeyer
Feb 1858 and I Certify that } as is written in the letter
I am well acquainted with } of Naturalization
the said deponent and believe the facts above
set forth to be true

N. F. Wellner

Not Public

Miami Co Ohio

I Certify that I know the said John Louis Schmeyer
is the identical person who is named as Louis Schmeer
in the enclosed letter and that he is the identical per-
son to whom the same was issued N. F. Wellner
Not Public

New Plan Shelby Co. Ohio
Apr 20, 1824.

Piqua, Miami County O
Feb 16th 1858

Sir

Will you please inform forward to me
a Passport for John L Schreyer & Son Geo
in accordance with the within request.

Very Respectfully

N. F. Miller

Hon Lewis Cass

Secretary of State

Washington City

d. c.

A. B.

Please forward as once as the Applicants
wishes to have next week

N. F. Miller

House of Representatives Feb. 18th 1858

Sir

I enclose papers of my Constituent Mr. Meyer which will explain his desire for a passport.

I have to request that you will send back the Naturalization papers I enclose, together with the passport desired, to my address.

Your obedient servant
Humphrey Marshall

Am Lewis Casp.
Secretary of State.

July 19

5358

Louisville Ky. Monday 19. 1855.

Hon. W. Marshall

Washington City D.C.

Dear Sir

Having been informed in
Lancaster and by advice of Thuermer, I am
desirous of taking a trip to Europe and to
that end it will be necessary for me to have
a pass port, which I take the liberty of requesting
you to obtain for me.

I enclose you my Naturalization Paper
which I understand to be necessary.

| | |
|------------|-----------------------|
| My age is | 27 years and 6 months |
| Stature | 5 feet 9 inches |
| Forehead | High |
| Eyes | Blue |
| Nose | Widening |
| Mouth | Small |
| Chin | Round |
| Hair | Dark Brown |
| Complexion | Pale |
| Face | Long |

City of Louisville
19. April 8.
1855.

I am sorry to have to trouble you in the matter but I know
no one else at Washington that I could address upon this
subject. You may possibly remember me as one of the firm
of Kuefer & Meyer Proprietors of the Alcharles on St. Louis. Your
attention to this will confer a lasting favor on
your truly
Wm. J. Meyer

I have returned the Pass with the Passport to one of Mr. Charles
Kuefer & Meyer. I desire to go to Europe and Germany.

William J. Meyer

July 19,
State of New York
City of New York

5359

Andrew W. Green of said city
being duly sworn with respect and saying that Samuel
F. Green is a native citizen of the United States,
aged 36 years, born in Worcester in the State of
Massachusetts, and that he is well acquainted
with the said Samuel F. Green and that this
deponent is a citizen of the United States and
that the declaration to be contained in the
following description and in this affidavit are true
according to the best knowledge, belief and deponent
sworn & subscribed

before me this 18th day of July

1858.

Andrew W. Green

Witness my hand and seal of office

Edward Robinson Jr.

Department of State will please transmit a
passport for the above named Samuel F. Green to
Andrew W. Green New York City.

Description of Samuel F. Green

Age. 36 years

Stature 5. ft. 6 inches English (about)

Forehead high

Eyes hazel

Nose straight

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair light, head bald.

Complexion fair

Face long.

I know the above gentleman
to be a native citizen of the
United States.
John Kelly

July 20

5359.

Washington July ²⁰/₁₉ 1858.

I hereby certify Henry Bergh of
New York City, to be a
native citizen of the United
States

Eliza Ward

44 -

h. 15/8

high

grey

large

do

square

amber

fair

long

5360.

Washington July 20. 1858

Truly certify W. H. Dechert. of
Philadelphia. to be a native
citizen of the United States

J. G. Dashill
Major & P.M. U.S. Army

July 20,

United States



of America.

5312.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *Alex Murphy* Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the *City* of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared

Frederic C. Newhall

Aged *18* years.
Stature *5 1/2* feet *5 1/2* inches, Eng'h.
Forehead *high*
Eyes *Blue*
Nose *prominent*

Mouth *small*
Chin *round*
Hair *dark brown*
Complexion *Fair*
Face *oval*

Who being by me *duly* sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of *Pennsylvania* and is a Citizen of the United States.

Frederic C. Newhall



And *J. Carson* being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Joseph Carson



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *19th* day of *February* 18*57*.

Alex Murphy
Notary Public.

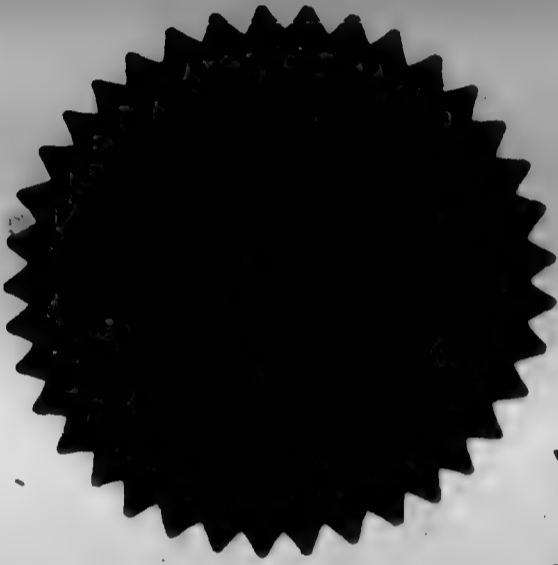
July 20.

5303.

New York 19 July 1858
I Louis Satter do solemnly swear
and truly swear that I am a Citizen
of the United States, having been
Naturalized in the City County
and State of New York
Sworn to before me
this 19th day of July 1858

White

To help me God
Louis Satter



To be accompanied
by his Wife

Age 48 years
Stature 5 feet 4
Forehead High
Eyes Hazel
Nose Prominent
Mouth Medium
Chin Round
Hair Gray
Complexion Fair
Face oval

Court Case Pleas New York

Oct 14, 1852

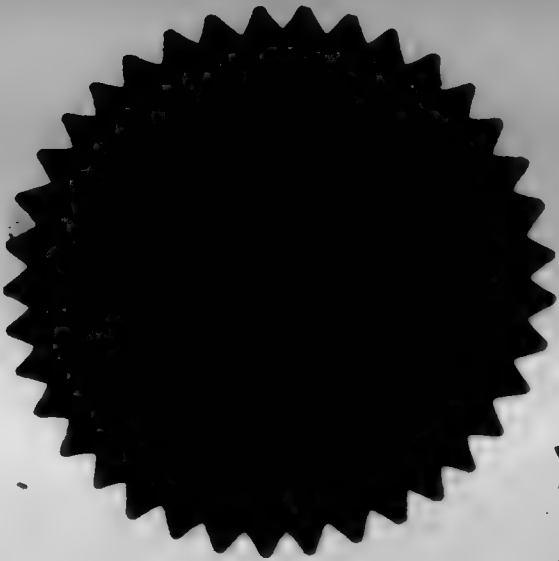
July 20.

5363.

New York 19 July 1858
I Louis Satter do solemnly sincerely
and truly swear that I am a Citizen
of the United States. Having been
Naturalized in the City County
and State of New York
Sworn to before me
this 19th day of July 1858

White

To help me God
Swearing Satter



To be accompanied
by his Wife

Age 48 years
Stature 5 feet 4
Forehead High
Eyes Hazel
Nose Prominent
Mouth Medium
Chin Round
Hair Gray
Complexion Fair
Face oval

Count Can Pleas New York

Oct 14. 1852

July 20.

5364 M.

New York July 10 1858.

Hon: Lewis Cass.
Secretary of State
Washington, D.C.

Sir
Mr Joseph Roman, a Naturalized
Citizen of the United States of America, being
about to visit Foreign Countries, accompanied
by his Wife & Son, is desirous of procuring a
Passport, which please enclose with the enclosed
Certificate of Naturalization to
Yours obedt Servt

Amelia Cathman Robb

Description

Hon: Pleas New York City
47 years
5 feet 4 inches. July 20. 1858.

Age

Stature

Forehead

Eyes

Nose

Mouth

Chin

Hair

Complexion

Face

High

Gray

Ordinary

Medium

Round

Gray

Ruddy

oval

His Wife

Madellani Rita Roman

24 years of age

His Son

Joseph Roman Jr

3 years of age

United States of America }
City and County of New York } ss

I, Joseph Roman, do solemnly
sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a
Naturalized Citizen of the United States of
America, was born in Dep. Empire of France
am forty seven years of age, and am the person
described in the within application
Sworn to before me this 18th day of February 1858 To help me God

Joseph Roman

A. H. DUMMOND
Notary public



United States of America }
City and County of New York } ss

I, John W. Herbst
do solemnly sincerely and truly swear, that I
am a Citizen of the United States of America, am personally
acquainted with Joseph Roman, and know him to
Sworn to before me this 18th day of February 1858 be the person described in the within
Application.

To help me God

A. H. DUMMOND
Notary public
J. W. Herbst



July 20,

STATE OF OHIO,

Secretary of State's Office,

Columbus, July 16th 1858

Dear Sir: At Law: Phas. Frank Co: Ohio.

Henry Fraas, and Henry Wetzel, two
naturalized citizens of this place desire passports to
visit Europe. Henry Fraas is 32 years of age. Stature: 5 feet
4 1/4 inches, Forehead: Medium height & Broad, Eyes: Hazel,
Nose: Medium, Mouth: Medium size, Chin: Medium
Hair: Dark Brown, Complexion: Fair, Face: Regular &
Good.

Henry Wetzel is 36 years of age, Stature: 5 feet
3 1/4 inches, Forehead: Low and full, Eyes: Grey,
Nose: Medium size, rather flat, Mouth: Rather large,
Chin: Short, Hair: Light Brown, Complexion: Fair,
Face: Short and full.

I enclose herewith their Naturalization Papers for
inspection. You will please forward passports
to me as soon as convenient and return therewith
their papers. By so doing you will much oblige two
worthy German fellow citizens and your humble servant.

I am Very Respectfully, Yours

A. P. Russell

Secretary of State

By C. S. Mattoon

clk

Wm Lewis Cass

Secretary of State of U. S.

Washington City

D.C.

July 20 -

5420.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
City and County of New York, }

I *Wm W Winchester* do swear that,
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in
Baltimore *Ma* on or about the
22 day of *June* *1837* that I am a
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

W. W. Winchester

Sworn to before me

this *26* day of *July* *1858*

J. J. Jones

Notary Public, New York.

I *Thos M. Gossill* do swear that I am
acquainted with the above-named *W. W. Winchester*
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge
and belief.

Sworn to before me

this *26* day of *July* *1858*

J. J. Jones

Thos M. Gossill

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

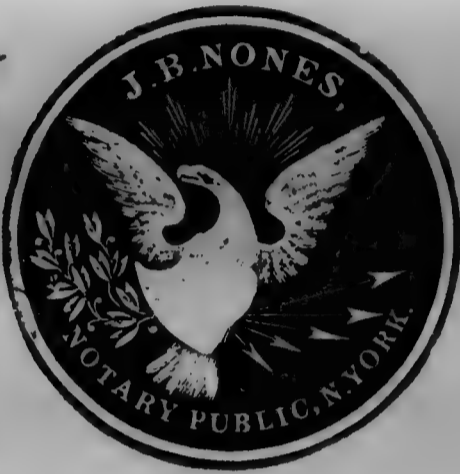
Wm W. Winchester

Age, *20* Years,
Stature, *5* Feet *9 1/2* Inches (English).
Forehead, *Hair*
Eyes, *Blue*
Nose, *Stout*
Mouth, *Large*
Chin, *Square & sharp*
Hair, *Auburn*
Complexion, *Sallow*
Face, *Oval*



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Mr. W. Winchester
+ *J. M. Gossill*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

W. W. Winchester

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *26* day of *July* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *Eight* In the *82* year of the Independence of these United States.

J. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

July 22.

5366

Washington, July 22, 1858.

Hereby certify Louis Eugene York of
Salem New Jersey to be a native
Citizen of the United States

A. D. Dayton

25
5.7 ³/₄

high

grey

large

do

oval

brown

fair

long oval

July 22. Norwich Conn Febry 19/4858
5367.

Sir, I enclose herewith, the affidavits and application of Jacob Miller, a naturalized citizen for a passport, in due form, also the Certificate of Naturalization of said Miller. As Mr Miller intends to leave in the Boston Steamer on Wednesday, the 24th instant, may I ask that it receive as early attention as possible

Yours
Wm Can
Secy of State

By Refry
William Dwyer

Please direct as follows. viz

" Jacob Miller
Care George E. Porter -
7 Congress Street -
Boston Mass "

I Jacob Miller of the town of Norwich & County of
 New London, ^{State of Connecticut} being duly sworn do depose and say,
 That I am a citizen of the United States of America
 by naturalization, that I was born in Saar-Louis in
 the Kingdom of Prussia, on the 22nd day of October AD
 1810, that I came to the United States in August
 1837, that I was naturalized, before the "Court of
 Common Pleas and Oyer & Terminer" for the City of Savannah
 in November AD 1844 and further this I depose
 with oath.

Jacob Miller

| | <u>Description</u> | |
|------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Age | 47 years | |
| Stature | 5 feet 3 1/2 inches | English Measure |
| Forehead | Medium | |
| Eyes | Gray | at Court: Pleas |
| Nose | Medium | Savannah Ga. |
| Mouth | Do | |
| Chin | Round | Nov 7. 1844. |
| Hair | Brown & Gray | |
| Complexion | Fair | |
| Face | Oval | |

State of Connecticut, SS
 New London County, town of Norwich February 19th 1858
 Personally appeared the above named Jacob Miller, before me
 a Notary Public within and for the State of Connecticut made
 oath to the truth of the above affidavit, by him subscribed.

Witness my hand and official seal
 day and date above written

William Bond
 Notary Public



I Enoch C. Chapman of the Town of Norwich & County of New London & State of Connecticut being duly sworn do depose and say that the within named Jacob Miller is personally known to me, to be the person within described and that the declaration by him made in the within affidavit is to the best of my knowledge & belief the truth -
Enoch C. Chapman

State of Connecticut, New London County
Town of Norwich

On this 19th day of February A.D. 1858, personally appeared the above named Enoch C. Chapman, before me, William Bond, a Notary public within & for the State of Connecticut and residing in said Norwich & made oath to the truth of the above affidavit by him subscribed -



In testimony whereof I have set my hand and seal of office this day and date as above written

William Bond
Notary Public

July 22,

5318-

To
His Excellency L. Cass, Secretary of State.

Sir: Buchner

John Buchner a Citizen of the United States is desirous to obtain a passport from your Department - You will please to have the same made out & forward the same to me. His certificate of citizenship is herewith enclosed to you. Below you will find a description of his person.

New York February 20th 1858. Your Excellency I am very respectfully

Description of person:

fully

Joseph Richter

No 77 Nassau St.

N.Y.

1. Age - 27 Years.

2. Stature - 5 feet 4 inch.

3. Forehead - high.

4. Eyes - brown.

5. Nose - pointed.

6. Mouth - medium

7. Chin - round.

8. Hair - brown.

9. Complexion - fair.

10. Face - oval.

July 22,

5369.

Honble Lewis Cass,
Secretary of State, U.S.

Dear Sir!

At the request of M^r James Walsh,
a citizen of the United States, I hereby respectfully solicit
from our Federal Government a Pass-port
for his minor son Robert John Walsh,
who intends to visit Europe:

Alton, February 18th 1858.

Very Respectfully
Am. Herckenrath

State of Missouri,
County of St. Louis

James Walsh, being duly sworn, upon his
oath states, that he is a citizen of the United States (native born)
that he is the father of Robert John Walsh, the above
applicant.

I have subscribed before me
this 18th of February 1858.

~~James Walsh~~

Am. Herckenrath
Justice of the peace.

John McCallin, being duly sworn, upon
his oath states, that he is well acquainted with Robert John
Walsh, son of James Walsh, who made the foregoing affi-
davit, that said James Walsh is a native American, citizen
of the United States.

I have subscribed before me
this 18th of February 1858.

John McCallin

Am. Herckenrath,
Justice of the peace.

State of Missouri,
County of St. Louis

I, Rudolph Herckenrath, a Justice of the peace within and for said
County, do hereby certify that the following is a true and correct description of the
person of Robert John Walsh, named in the above application:

Age: 18 years
Stature: 5-9
Complexion: ordinary
Eyes: hazel
Nose: rather prominent
Mouth: small
Hair: pointed
Complexion: healthy
Build: long.

Taken and certified the (day and year) eighteenth
day of February 1858.

Am. Herckenrath
Justice of the peace.

July 22.

5370.

New York 20 July 1858

J. Francis M. Siggelt do solemnly
sincerely and truly swear that I am
a Citizen of the United States, having
am born in Westchester County
State of New York
Sworn to before me
the 20th day of July 1858

In helpme God

White de

Francis M. Siggelt

Age 24 years

Stature 5 feet 9

Inch. Broad

Eyes Blue

Hair Straight

Mouth Medium

Chin Round

Hair Light

Complexion Fair

Build Well

J. John A. Sawyer of New York
do swear that I am acquainted
with Francis M. Siggelt and
have always understood and
believe him to be an American
Citizen as set forth in the foregoing

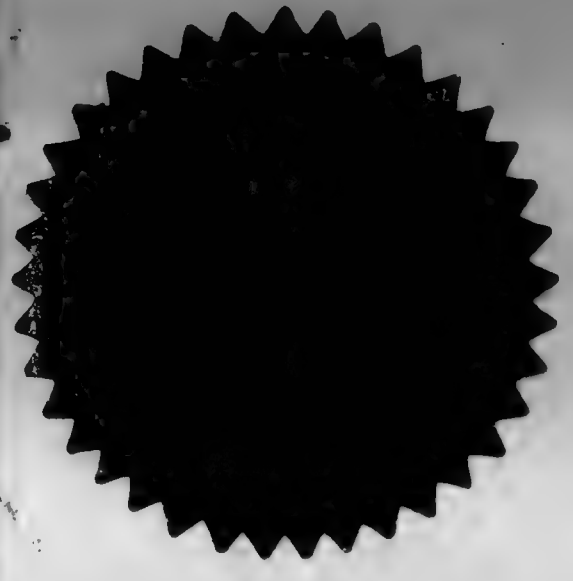
Official

Sworn to before me
the 20th day of July 1858

In helpme God

White de

J. Sawyer



July 22.

[APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.]

The Hon. the Secretary of State, will please furnish the undersigned with a Passport, addressed care of the Notary.

New York, July 20th 1858 - *J. M. Baldwin* Notary Public

[DESCRIPTION OF PERSON.]

| | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| Age, 35 years; | Stature, 5 feet, 3/4 inches | (ENGLISH) | Forehead, high |
| Eyes, grey | Nose, rather long | | Mouth, medium size |
| Chin, sharp | Hair, dark brown | | Complexion, rather dark |
| Face, long | | | |

[PROOFS OF CITIZENSHIP.]

State of



New York.

City and County of } ss. *Emily W. Robert* being duly
 New York: } sworn, saith that she is thirty five years of age; that she
 was born in the State of New York and that she is a Citizen
 of the United States of America.

Emily W. Robert.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
 20th day of January A. D. 1858
James M. Baldwin
 Notary Public.

City and County of } ss. *Philo J. Ruggles* being duly
 New York: } sworn, saith that he is a Citizen of the United States of
 America; that he is personally acquainted with *Emily Robert*
 whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit, and
 that the declarations therein made are true to the best of
 this deponent's knowledge and belief.

Philo J. Ruggles

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 20th
 day of January A. D. 1858

J. M. Baldwin
 Notary Public,

37 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.

July 22.

[APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.]

The Hon. the Secretary of State, will please furnish the undersigned with a Passport, addressed care of the Notary.

New York, Feb 7 20th 1858

J. M. Baldwin
Not. Pub.

[DESCRIPTION OF PERSON.]

Age, 42 years; Stature, 5 feet, 1/2 inches (ENGLISH) Forehead, rather low
Eyes, grey Nose, medium size Mouth, large
Chin, round Hair, dark brown Complexion, florid
Face, round

[PROOFS OF CITIZENSHIP.]

State of



New York.

City and County of }
New York: } ss.

Sarah Ruggles being duly sworn, saith that she is forty two years of age; that she was born in the State of New York and that she is a Citizen of the United States of America.

Sarah Ruggles

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
20 day of February A. D. 1858.

Notary Public.

J. M. Baldwin
Notary Public

City and County of }
New York: } ss.

Philo J. Ruggles being duly sworn, saith that he is a Citizen of the United States of America; that he is personally acquainted with Sarah Ruggles whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit, and that the declarations therein made are true to the best of his deponent's knowledge and belief.

Philo J. Ruggles

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 20th
day of Feb^r A. D. 1858

J. M. Baldwin
Notary Public,

27 WALL STREET, NEW YORK

W. J. Napier

July 22

5373
C.N.

State of Louisiana
Jurisdiction of Orleans

Ignorance came appeared before
me John W. Anderson Justice
of the peace for the Parish of
Orleans this Commissioned person
Johann Gottlob Schaub who being
my sworn duty: That he is a
native of Germany, that he is a
naturalized citizen of the United
States of America as will more fully
appear by reference to the annexed
Certificate

Age: 55 years

Stature: 5 feet 6 inches

Eyes: dark grey

Nose: prominent

Hair: grey

Complexion: light

Forehead: high

Mouth & chin: ordinary

Face: round

Appiant will be accompanied by his

wife Margereta Schimpf aged

45 years. Johann Gallab Schaub

Sworn to & subscribed before

me John W. Anderson

John W. Anderson

5373

July 22.

5374,
M

State of Louisiana
Parish of Orleans

Personally came appeared before
me John W. Andrews Third Justice
of the peace for the Parish of Orleans
duly commissioned and sworn
William Crepel, who being duly
sworn dep: That he is a native of
Bavaria, and a naturalized citizen
of the United States as will more fully
appear by reference to the annexed
Certificate

Age: 43 years

Stature: 5 feet 7 inches

Eyes: brown

Hair: brown

Complexion: light

Build: small

Complexion: light

Mouth: ordinary

Face: oval.

Affiant will be accompanied by
his wife: Thama King, aged
31 years and his son William
aged 14 years. William Crepel

Sworn to & subscribed before
me at Orleans July 15 1854.

John W. Andrews

J. W. A.

First Judicial Dis: of New Orleans. Lu Oct 23. 1844.

meant before
Third Justice,
Parish

who being
he is a
States
is well
known
that he
proposition
of Crepel

Orleans:
14. 1854.

And also personally came and
appeared before me the
undersigned Justice

John Gottlob Schaub who
being duly sworn says:

That he is a citizen of
the United States of America
that he is well acquainted
with William Crippet and
that he verily believes his
(Crippet's) deposition to be
true and correct John Gottlob
Sworn to & Subscribed Schaub
before me New Orleans
July 15, 1858.

John W. Lawrence
J. W. L.

July 23

5362.

Phila^a July 19. 1858.

Hon. Lewis Cass.

Secretary of State

Sir

Enclosed I hand
you Passport Certificate of Frederic
C. Newhall who is about visiting South
America, and is desirous of having a
Passport. By enclosing one to my address
per return mail you will oblige

Very Respectfully
Yours

Alex. Murphy
P. O. Bartleman

July 23rd

537 4th St. N.

New-York, February 22^d 1858

Sup. Ct. New York City.

SIR,

July 8. 1857.

Referring to the annexed statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply

for a Government passport in behalf of Franciska Habich and
her three children, Charles, Francis and Fanny

Very respectfully your most
obedient servant

Ferdinand Fenneberg

NOTARY PUBLIC.

To the Hon. Lewis Cass

SECRETARY OF STATE,
Washington, D. C.

United States of America, } s.s.
City, County and State of New-York.

On this 22^d day of February 1858, personally appeared before me
Franciska Habich, accompanied by
her three children, Charles, Francis and Fanny
to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that she wanted to apply for an United
States passport, whereupon I took her personal description, as follows:

| | |
|----------------------------|------------------|
| Age, 37 years, | Mouth, small |
| Stature, 5 feet, 3 inches. | Chin, broad |
| Forehead, large | Hair, blond |
| Eyes, grey | Complexion, fair |
| Nose, small | Face, oval |

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Fanny Habich



Lerdin and Penneberg

NOTARY PUBLIC
No. 89 White Street.

July 23.

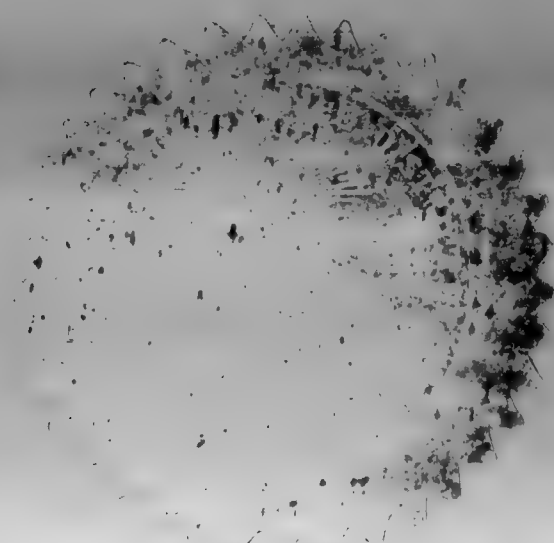
5375 N.

New York 22. July 1858

I Philip B. Baker, do solemnly swear and truly swear that I am a Citizen of the United States, having been Naturalized in the City County and State of New York
Sworn to before me
The 22^d day of July 1858

J. White & Co.

To help me Ead
Phillips B. Baker



| | |
|------------|-----------|
| Age | 57 years |
| Stature | 5 feet 7 |
| Forehead | Medium |
| Eyes | Gray |
| Nose | Prominent |
| Mouth | Medium |
| Chin | Rounded |
| Hair | Gray |
| Complexion | Fair |
| Face | Oval |

Superior Court City of New York
July 20. 1858.

July 23.

5376 N.
New-York, February 1858

SIR,

Referring to the annexed statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply
for a Government passport in behalf of Dr Charles Habich

Supr of New York City -
Jan'y 17, 1855.

Very respectfully your most
obedient servant

Ferdinand Senneberg
NOTARY PUBLIC.

To the Hon. Lewis Cass

SECRETARY OF STATE,
Washington, D. C.

United States of America, } S.S.
City, County and State of New-York.

On this 22nd day of February 1858 personally appeared before me

Dr. Charles Habich

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States passport, whereupon I took his personal description, as follows:

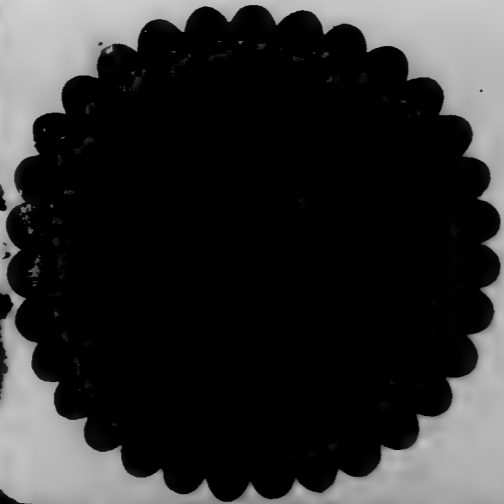
| | |
|----------------------------|------------------|
| Age, 41 years, | Mouth, small |
| Stature, 5 feet, 5 inches. | Chin, pointed |
| Forehead, large | Hair, brown |
| Eyes, grey | Complexion, fair |
| Nose, large | Face, oval |

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Charles Habich

Ferdinand Senneberg
NOTARY PUBLIC,
No. 89 White Street.



July 23

5377

New-York, February 22^d 1858

SIR,

Referring to the annexed statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply
for a Government passport in behalf of Albert Dung

Superior St New York City
Oct 23. 1856.

Very respectfully your most
obedient servant

Ferdinand and Leonenberg

NOTARY PUBLIC.

To the Hon. Lewis Cass

SECRETARY OF STATE,
Washington, D. C.

United States of America, }
City, County and State of New-York. } S.S.

On this 22^d day of February 1858, personally appeared before me
Albert Lung

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States passport, whereupon I took his personal description, as follows:

| | | | | |
|-----------|-------|--------|-------------|------------|
| Age, | 42 | years, | Mouth, | small |
| Stature, | 5 | feet, | 6 | inches. |
| Forehead, | large | | Chin, | pointed |
| Eyes, | brown | | Hair, | dark brown |
| Nose, | small | | Complexion, | fair |
| | | | Face, | oval |

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Albert Lung

Lerdia and Lenseberg

NOTARY PUBLIC.
No. 89 White Street.



July 23

5378

New-York, February 22^d 1858

SIR,

Referring to the annexed statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply
for a Government passport in behalf of Louise Dung, accompa-
nied by her son Dung

Very respectfully your most
obedient servant

Ferdinand Fenneberg

NOTARY PUBLIC.

To the Hon. Lewis Cass

SECRETARY OF STATE,
Washington, D. C.

Superior Ct New York City.
July 8 - 1858.

United States of America, } S.S.
City, County and State of New-York.

On this 22^d day of February 1858, personally appeared before me

Louise Dury and her son Albert

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States passport, whereupon I took her personal description, as follows:

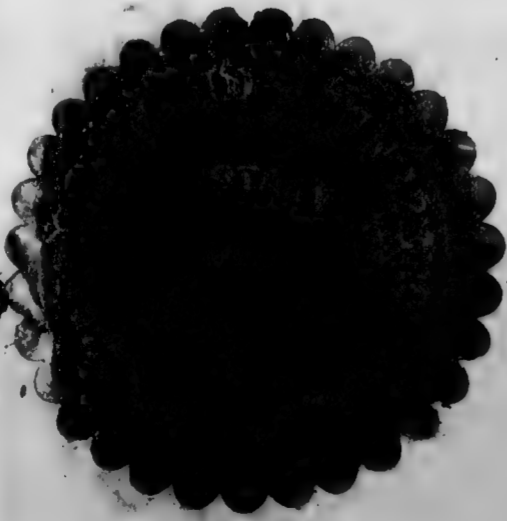
| | |
|----------------------------|------------------|
| Age, 36 years, | Mouth, small |
| Stature, 5 feet, 9 inches. | Chin, round |
| Forehead, small | Hair, dark-brown |
| Eyes, brown | Complexion, fair |
| Nose, small | Face, oval |

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Louise Dury

Ferdinand Lannenberg
NOTARY PUBLIC,
No. 89 White Street.



July 23 -
Address -

5379 -

Joseph Perkins & Co.
New York.

Description of Mr. Henry Clark

Age: 38 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 10 Inches, English

Forehead: High

Eyes: Grey

Nose: Common

Mouth: *so*

Chin: *so*

Hair: Light

Complexion: *so*

Face: oval

Signature:

I, _____ Collector of the Port of _____, having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18__

I, _____ Collector of the Port of _____, being personally known to me to be a* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18__

*Either as naturalized, or the case may be.

I hereby certify Henry Clark to be a native-born citizen of the United States.

Edmund Hlagga

Washington.

Feb. 23, 1858.

July 23.

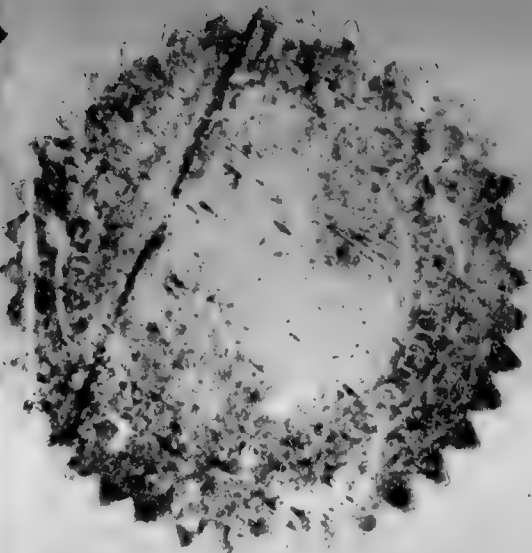
F 380.

New York 22nd July 1858
I Gustavus Clemens do solemnly
swear and truly avow that I am
a Citizen of the United States
having been Naturalized in
the City County and State of
New York
Subscribed before me
the 22nd day of July 1858

To help me God

Whiteley

Gustavus Clemens



| | |
|------------|------------|
| Age | 21 years |
| Stature | 5 feet 10 |
| Forehead | High |
| Eyes | Hazel |
| Nose | Prominent |
| Mouth | Medium |
| Chin | Round |
| Hair | Dark Brown |
| Complexion | Fair |
| Face | Oval |

How: Pleas New York

July 12. 1858.

5380

Washington July 23. 1858.

Whereby certify ^e J. G. Elliot
of New York City to be a natural
Citizen of the United States.

Wm B. Cross

July 23.

5381

Washington July 23. 1858

Do hereby certify Peter C Hawick
of Richmond Va. to be a native
citizen of the United States

Wm B. Cross

July 23.

J. S. L. J.

Wilmington S. C. Feb 20th 1858
To the Honorable Louis Cass Secy of State of
the U. S of America Washington D. C.

Esteemed Sir

Enclosed please
find my Natural Paper, also a certificate
from the Secy of the State of S. C. —
you will please to return me a Passport
to Travel throughout of Europe, and
return to the United States

With great Respect
Your obedient servant
John Stork

Description

Age 44 years
Stature 5 feet 5 —
Forehead high
Eyes Black
Nose proportionate
Mouth do
Chin oval
Hair black gray
Complexion Fair
Face small

John Stork
Richland District
S. C. March 27, 1844.

July 23.

To the Hon. Lewis Cass, Secretary of
State, Washington. D. C. 5389

Sir!

The undersigned ^{A. G. P.} Gustavus, Flach
son of Edward Flach, a resident of this City and
a citizen of the United States, intending to make
a journey to Europe for the purpose of improving
himself in his profession as a painter, would
respectfully ask you to furnish him with a
Passport, to enable him to travel freely and
safely through the several States of Europe.
You will please forward it by mail to the
City, Care of J. A. Georges.

Very respectfully Yours

Gustav A. Flach.

Buffalo February 17, 1858.

Description:

| | |
|------------|----------------------|
| Age | 19 Years |
| Stature | 5 Feet 6 in. English |
| Features | Broad |
| Eyes | Brown |
| Nose | Straight |
| Mouth | Rounded Small |
| Chin | Like Beard Round |
| Hair | Dark Brown |
| Complexion | Dark |
| Face | Oval |

No 3 Buffalo N Y
February 20th 1858

I James G. Dickie Post Master of the
City of Buffalo in the State of New York
do certify that I am personally
acquainted with the ^{written} described Gustavus
A. Flach, and know him to be
a citizen of the United States

James G. Dickie
P.M.

July 23

5384 M.

New York July 22/58

Hon. Lewis Cass

Secy of State

Sir

We enclose certificate of
Citizenship of Henry Rice for passport
accompanied by his wife two children and
servant - which please forward to us & oblige

Your obt. servts

Wm. C. C. C.

Description of
Henry Rice

Age — 39 years
Stature — 5 feet 8 inches
Features — Medium
Eyes — light hazel
Nose — Medium
Mouth — do
Chin — do
Hair — Brown
Complexion — light
Face — oval

Wm. C. C. C.
New York City
July 5, 1858.

5384

July 24. 58.

James Red.

Old pup put - c. 104995.

May 3, 1854,

5.7

5.8

rather full

grey

large

rather large

large

black

dark

oval

S 385. July 24, 1858
John Frasser. C. M.
Cook County Court Ill:
July 20, 1858.

48
5. 7 ¹/₄
hgt
haze
large
rather large
ordinary
grey mud
rather dark
oval

5385. July 24, 1858

Samuel G French
Secy of State.

38.

3.7

high

hairs

large

oo

long

dark brown

dark

oval

5386 - July 24th 1858 -
William S. Rowland

2h -

5 84

full

haze

agriline

medium

oval

brown

fair

oval

5387

Be pleased to fill blanks in passport
and copy of insertion to Dept of State.

Description of Mr.

Jacob A. Kolp.

Age: 52 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 3 1/2 Inches, English.

Forehead: small

Eyes: brown

Nose: roman

Mouth: medium

Chin: full

Hair: gray

Complexion: dark

Face: aged

Signature: Jacob A. Kolp

I,
do hereby certify, that the above named

Collector of the Port of

having this day produced to

5386.
Pleased to see blanks in passport
Send copy of minutes to Dept of
State.

Description of Mr. O.G. Parsley - Jr.

Age: 22 Years
Stature: 5 Feet 8 Inches, English.
Forehead: Medium
Eyes: Grey
Nose: Sharp
Mouth: Small
Chin: Sharp
Hair: Auburn
Complexion: Fair
Face: Ordinary
Signature: O.G. Parsley Jr.

July 24,

State of Pennsylvania

5387

Berks County, City of Reading.

On this 23rd day of February AD 1858.

personally appeared before me the undersigned an Alderman in and for the City of Reading, Dr Hermann Motes, who being duly sworn says, that he is a citizen of the United States that he now resides in the City of Reading, County & State aforesaid, that the following is a true description of his person to wit.

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Age - Thirty seven | } Mouth ^{well} full made to age |
| Stature - 5 f. 7. in | |
| Forehead, high & broad | |
| Eyes - Brown | |
| Nose - Straight & regular | |
| | Chin - slightly prominent |
| | Hair - Brown |
| | Complexion - fair |
| | Face - rather full & large |

Sworn and subscribed the day and year above written before me.

Sworn and subscribed
before me Feb 23. 1858

Hermann Motes

M. J. Schoener

clerk

John: Pleas Berks Penna.

April 11. 1853

5388

House of Representatives
July 24, 1858.

I hereby certify O. G. Parsley Jr of
Wilmington N. Carolina to be
a native citizen of the United
States.

Wm W. H. H. H.

July 24

5389 M.

New-York February 23 1858

Sir!

I beg to transmit naturalization papers and affidavit of Christian Haulick, who is desirous of residing in Europe, under the protection of a U. S. passport which he respectfully requests you to forward to him under my address.

I am Sir

Your most obedient servant

George Gambz

63 Ann Street

To His Excellency

The Secretary of State

Washington
D. C.

Mrs. Pleas Bergh Co. Jersey

April 9, 1855

City and county {
New-York } N.Y.

Christian Hautick being duly sworn doth depose and say that he is a native of Germany in the Electorate of Hesse Cassel and was born on or about the 16th day of October in the year 1828 and that he is now about to visit Europe on business.

Sworn to before me
this 23 day of February 1858 before me
Christian Hautick
C. Melan N. Seymour
Com. of Clerks

| | |
|------------|-----------------|
| Age | 29 years |
| Stature | 5 feet 8 inches |
| Forehead | high |
| Eyes | dark brown |
| Nose | ordinary |
| Mouth | small |
| Chin | oval |
| Hair | black |
| Complexion | fair |
| Face | oblong |

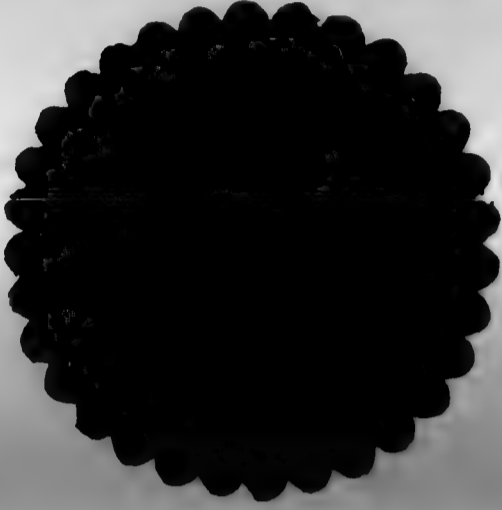
July 24
Robt. H. Ellis, Stationer and

5390.
Printer, 158 Pearl Street, New York

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, ANDREW R. CULVER, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of Brooklyn, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the Citizenship of C. Francis Bates, who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have Subscribed my name and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 27 day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty. Eight
A. Culver
Notary

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

do swear that I was born in
that I am a citizen of the United States,

Sworn to before me this

23 day of July 1857 } C. Francis Bates
A. Culver
Notary

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, J. H. Church - Notary
do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of July 1857 } J. H. Church
A. Culver
Notary

DESCRIPTION OF C. Francis Bates.
Age, 31.
Stature, 5 feet 1/2 inches, English.
Forehead, ordinary.
Eyes, brown.
Nose, medium.

Mouth, ordinary.
Chin, small.
Hair, black.
Complexion, fair.
Face, full.

accompanied by wife

No. 18 PINE STREET,

New-York, July 27 1858

Hon. Lemuel Cass -

Secretary of State,
Washington.

Sir:

I beg to hand you, enclosed, an application for a
Passport, for Samuel Bates an
American Citizen, about traveling abroad.

Will you please forward, by RETURN MAIL, a Passport for same,
to my address, and oblige

Your obt Servt,

ANDREW R. CULVER.

July 24.

539 M.

To the Hon. Secretary of State

Philip Abback, respectfully applies
for a United States Passport, and it is certified
that the description of his person is the following

Age thirty years

Stature 5 feet 8 Inchs. Engl.

Forehead round

Eyes brown

Nose straight

Mouth thick

Chin round

Hair dark

Complexion healthy

Face oval

Please direct

New York 23^d July 1858

Francis M. Fitz
Letter box 3750.

Hon. Secy. New York City

July 17. 1858.

July 24.

5392.

New York Feb 23 1858

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secy of State

Sir Antonio Sivori

A Naturalized Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign countries, desires a passport, and I do hereby certify that the persons named herein, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed to the annexed declaration, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of said

Antonio Sivori —

and further certify the following description of his person to be correct.

Please forward to the undersigned.

New York Very Respectfully,
New York City
Jan 17. 1858.

J. M. Chambers
112 8 City Hall
New York

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

I, do swear that I was born in that I am a citizen of the United States.

Antonio Sivori
Genoa. (Italy)

Sworn to before me, this

of

Feb 23rd 1858

day

J. M. Chambers
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

I, do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Simon Meyer
Antonio Sivori

Sworn to before me, this

of

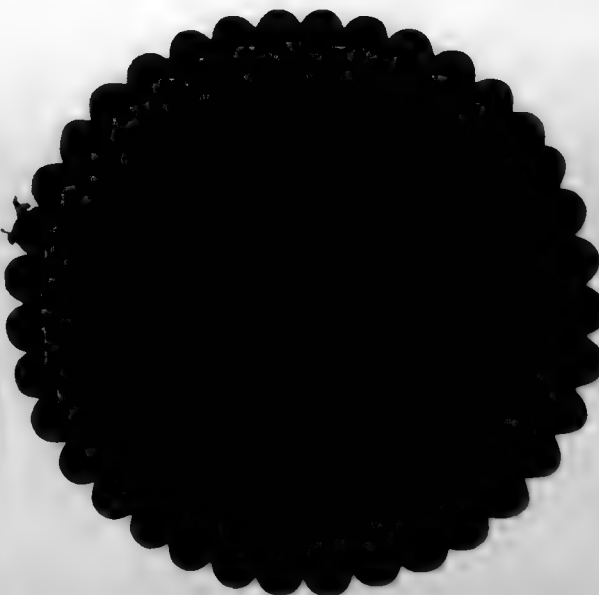
Feb 23rd 1858

day

Simon Meyer

DESCRIPTION OF

| | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| Age. | 35 Years | Mouth. | Small |
| Stature | 5 feet 4 1/2 inches, English. | Chin. | Sharp |
| Forehead, | Broad | Hair. | Chestnut Brown |
| Eyes, | Hazel | Complexion. | Fair |
| Nose, | Prominent | Face. | Oval |



July 24.

5393.

Philadelphia February 23 1858.

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington

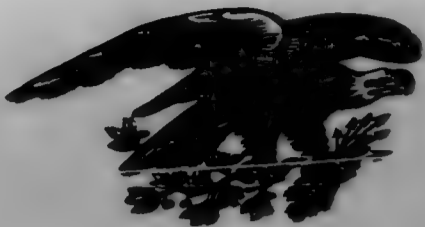
Sir

Enclosed I hand
you Passport Certificate of Mr. William
J. Morris who leaves for Europe in a
few days and is desirous of procuring
a Passport. By transmitting the same
to my address you will confer a favor
on

Yours Respectfully

Alex. Murphy
& Anst. Klump

United States



of America.


Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, Alexander Murphy, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared

William J. Morris


Age 25 years
Stature 6 feet 1 inch, Eng'l.
Facial high
Eyes grey
Hair prominent

Mouth small
Chin round
Hair light
Complexion fair
Face oval long.

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of City of Philadelphia and is a Citizen of the United States.

W. J. Morris 

And Chas. M. Morris being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Chas. M. Morris 

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 3rd day of February 1858

Alexander Murphy
Notary Public.

July 24.

New York February 22/1858.

To the Department of State 5394

M.
Enclosed we beg to hand
you Certificate of Citizenship of
Mrs Thalheimer, for whom a passport
is respectfully solicited.

Very respectfully yours

Beckel Brothers Co

Supr of New York City.

July 22 1857

July 24,

To the Hon
Secy of State

Baltimore 23 Feb 1858
5395
Duplicato 27
M.

Dear Sir

A personal friend, now

a resident of Baltimore City, desires to visit Europe, and has solicited me to request of you the favor to grant him a "passport".

I must cheerfully perform that service and have to state that you will oblige me, if expedient to grant the wish of my friend, by causing the document to be transmitted under cover to me as early in this week as

may be practicable, inasmuch as the party desires to leave this City on the 26th or 27th but is able to be in New York in time for the packet of the 1st proximo.

The name of the applicant is John Blatteau. He is a native of Prussia: Age 30 years: 5 ⁸/₁₂ feet high: Forehead oval: Eyes black: Nose Grecian: Mouth ordinary - Chin ordinary: Hair black: Complexion dark: Face round.

Enclosed

Enclosed in his paper a certificate of Naturalization,
which please return.

Yours most truly
John Van Sant

14th Judicial District
Cal: Dec 28. 1855.

Feb 25 -

5306.
1 M.

To the Hon^{ble}
the Secretary of State
of the United States of America.

The petition of H. Albert Dreier,
Respectfully sheweth:

That your petitioner is desirous of
visiting Europe. That he is desirous
of obtaining a Pass port from your
Department, to afford him protection
in case of need.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Name of your petitioner | H. Albert Dreier, |
| Age - | Twenty seven years |
| Stature - | six feet |
| Forehead - | common |
| Eyes - | blue |
| Nose - | Straight |
| Mouth - | small |
| Chin - | round, with a hole. |
| Hair - | light |
| Complexion - | Fair |
| Face - | oval |

And your petitioner will pray &c -

Charleston, S.C.
22 Feb'y 1858.

H. A. Dreier
Albert

City Court Charleston

Oct 9. 1854.

July 25

5397

State of New York
City & County of New York

Charles F. Stedman of
New York City being duly sworn doth depose and
say that he is a native citizen of the United States, aged
22 years, born in Hartford State of Connecticut.

And Charles J. White
being duly sworn doth depose and say that he is a citizen
of the United States and is well acquainted with the
above named ^{deponent} and believes the declarations made by
him to be true.

Cha^s F. Stedman

Severally sworn & subscribed
before me, this 24th day of -
February 1858

Cha^s J. White

Witness my hand & seal

Edward Robinson Jr.

Notary Public.

The Department of State will please transmit a
passport for the above named Chas F. Stedman
to Edward Robinson Jr. Box 4562, New York.

Description of Charles F. Stedman

Age 22 years.
Stature 5 feet 6½ inches (English)
Forehead. Medium
Eyes. Hazel.
Nose. Roman
Mouth. Medium
Chin. Medium.
Hair. Brown.
Complexion. Dark.
Face. Oval.

July 25

5398. N.

Washington, D.C. 24. 1852

The General Land Office
Department of State.

The undersigned a citizen of the United States
desires to visit Europe and most desirous
of being requested to assist him in a passport.
His naturalization papers are here enclosed.
Age: 25. Height: 5 feet 4 inches. Forehead: high.
Eyes: hazel, Nose: ^{slightly} ~~slightly~~ ^{any} ~~any~~, Mouth: small, Chin:
round, Hair: black, Complexion: fair, Feet: small.
I have no other business here, as the U.S.
will sail from here on the 1st of August
next.

Yours

Wm. G. Latham
No. 240. South Bond St.

New: New York City
Oct 11. 1852.

5399.

House of Representatives.

July 25, 1858.

Truly certify Edward A
Kapan to be a native citizen
of the United States.

Henry M. Phillips

from 4th Congressional Dist of Pa.

Milwaukee, Febry 25th 1858

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secy of State
Washington, D.C.

J. H. D.
M.

Dear Sir!

Enclosed please find certificate of Naturalization. I intend to make a tour to Europe and should like to get a passport by return of mail. Below please find description of my personal appearance.

Yours respectfully
Gabriel Shoyer

Age 37 years

Stature 5 Feet 9 1/2 inches

Forehead high

Eyes dark

Nose

Mouth

Chin

} proportioned

Hair black

Complexion, dark

Face, healthy

C. M. Milwaukee

July 12, 1858

July 25.

F.M.

New York Feb 24th 1858

Hon Lewis Cass
Secy of State
for Konrad Baum

a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, about visiting
foreign countries, desires a passport, and I do hereby certify that the persons named
herein, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed to the
annual declaration, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of said

Konrad Baum

and further certify the following description of his person to be correct.

Please forward to the undersigned.

Very Respectfully,
Geo. P. May
City of New York
July 24. 1858.

Geo. H. Chambers
No 8 City Hall
New York

STATE OF NEW YORK,
City and County of New York, } ss.

I do swear that I was born in
that I am a citizen of the United States.

I, Konrad Baum
Germany

Konrad Baum

Sworn to before me, this
24th day
of Feb 1858

Geo. H. Chambers
Not. Pub

STATE OF NEW YORK,
City and County of New York, } ss.

I do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

I, F. J. Miller
Konrad Baum

Sworn to before me, this
24th day
of Feb 1858

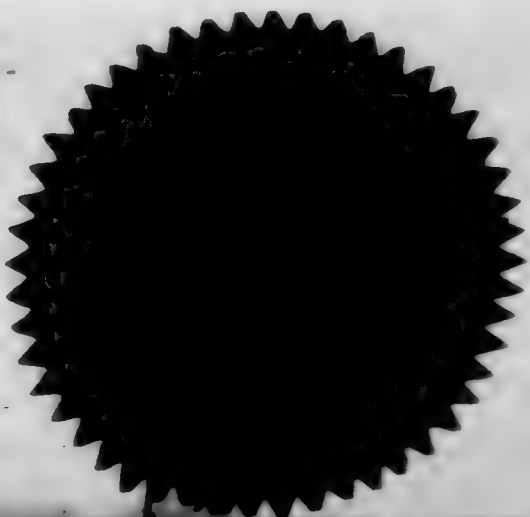
Geo. H. Chambers
Not. Pub

Francis Joseph Miller

DESCRIPTION OF

Age 24 years
Stature 5 feet 7 1/2 inches, English.
Forehead, Broad
Eyes, Hazel
Nose, Prominent

Mouth, Medium
Chin, Round
Hair, Light Brown
Complexion, Fair
Face, Angular



July 25

5401.
State of Louisiana
City of New Orleans

Be it known that on the Eighteenth day of
February on thousand Eight hundred and fifty
Eight before me William Hobson Sheriff of
Notary Public duly Commissioned and sworn.

Personally came and appeared James
Martin Wagner of lawful age who being
duly sworn did depose and say that he is a
Native of Prussia is now a Citizen of the
United States as will appear by reference to the
annexed certificate of naturalization issued to
him from the Honorable the Fifth District
Court of New Orleans on the Eleventh day of April
on thousand Eight hundred and fifty
Eight is thirty three years of age
Statute five feet four inches

Five feet four inches
Eyes light hazel 5th Dis: of New Orleans
Nose straight
Mouth small
Chin oval
April 11, 1858.

Hair Dark Brown & Grey
Complexion light
Face oval

Deponent makes this affidavit for the
purpose of obtaining a passport from Washington
for the Continent of Europe - Deponent swears
that he is

Sworn to & subscribed
before me the Eighteenth day of
February 1858
J.M. Wagner
Notary Public

And also came and appeared before the
undersigned Notary M. De Costa Carter who
being duly sworn did declare that he is of lawful
age and that he is well acquainted with Mr.
Samuel Martin Wagner who has been the foregoing
affiant and that he truly believes the same to
be true and correct - Deponent did further de-
clare and say that he is a Citizen of these United
States.

Sworn to and subscribed
before me this 18 Feb 1858

D. Costa Carter.

M. De Costa Carter
Notary Public.

July 25 -

J. A. M.

Custom-House New Orleans
Collectors Office 18th February 1858

Sir.

I have the honor to enclose to you herewith
certificates of naturalization of James Martin
Wagner and Carl R. Richers and request that
passports may be forwarded to them through
this office.

Very Respectfully
Your obt. Servt

J. A. Hatton

Collector

Hon Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

County Court Fayette Co Texas.

July 25. 1858.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
STATE OF LOUISIANA,
City of New Orleans.

By this Public Instrument, BE IT KNOWN,

That I, ^{William Laurens Poole,} ~~Joseph H. ...~~ Notary Public, in and for the City and Parish of NEW-ORLEANS, State of LOUISIANA aforesaid, duly commissioned by letters patent under the great seal of the State of Louisiana, and by law invested with full power and authority to test all instruments in writing, and to administer oaths *quo ad* the duties of my office, **DO CERTIFY,**

That Carl R. Richors, a naturalized Citizen of the United States, under a decree of the County Court of Fayette County, State of Texas, as appears by a copy thereof dated the 25th day of January last past, now exhibited, personally came before me Notary, and being duly sworn according to law, deposed, That he was born a subject of the King of Hanover: That he is Twenty one years and five months old: is about five feet and five inches in height: ruddy complexion, light brown eyes, and light hair: and has resided in the said State of Texas about Twelve years. Deponent being about to visit the Russian Empire, desires to take with him proper documents to protect him as an American Citizen. Sworn and subscribed before me at the City of New Orleans aforesaid, on this 16th day of February A. D. 1858.

C. Robert Richors.

In Faith whereof, I grant these presents, under my signature and impress of my seal of office, this *Fifteenth* day of February one thousand eight hundred and *fifty eight*.

(Three words erased, void, and three words interlined and approved.)

William L. Poole,
Notary Public.

Personally came before the undersigned Notary
Public Louis von Stoppclberg who being duly
sworn in and saw and say that he is of legal age
is a citizen of the State of Prussia that he is well
acquainted with the within named Carl R. Reibitz
who has made the foregoing affidavit and that he
freely believes the same to be true and correct

Sworn to & Subscribed before
me this 18 Feb. 1858

W. H. Shippen
Notary Public

Louis von Stoppclberg

James Buchanan
Notary Public

J. W. Hatch collector
New Orleans 18 Feb 38

with
Request for passport

5403.

Washington July 25. 1858.

Truly certify Edward
Lovermore of New York City
to be a native citizen of
the United States

Superintendent

311

5.10 ³/₄

full

height

rather large

medium

oval

brown

fair

oval

3705.

Adolph Closs.

July 25. 1858

City of Columbia.

June 5. 1853

32

12

med

lyht

case

do

ordin ary

Sunday

fair

Annual

5406.

De Hartogman Helkuis -

Mapaf, Jan 8. 1856. 15.386

29 -

5. 44

hgh

blue

short

large

red

dark band

fair
red

Custom House Richmond
February 26th 1858

Sir

Please find enclosed Copy of insertions in blanks in
Passports of Messrs Warwick & Elliot

Very respy

Your Ob. Serv^t

E. M. Marthy, D. Col.

Hon. Lewis Cass,

Secy State

Washington.

5380.
Please to fill blanks in passport
Send copy of minutes to Dept of
State

Description of Mr. Daniel G. Elliot.

Age: 22 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 11 Inches, English.

Forehead: High

Eyes: Black

Nose: Prominent

Mouth: Medium

Chin: Round

Hair: Black

Complexion: Dark

Face: Oval.

Signature:

D. G. Elliot

I, _____
do hereby certify, that the above named

Collector of the Port of _____

having this day produced to _____

5381
Pleased to fill blanks in passport
Send copy of insertions to Dept of
State

Description of Mr. Peter C. Warwick

Age: 22 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 9 Inches, English.

Forehead: Medium

Eyes: Hazel

Nose: Straight

Mouth: Medium

Chin: Round

Hair: Dark

Complexion: Fair

Face: Oval

Signature:

P. C. Warwick

I,
do hereby certify, that the above named

Collector of the Port of

having this

5394
Pleased to file blanks in passport
Send copy of minutes to Dept of
State

Description of Mr. *Mary Halkeimer*

Age: *52* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *9* Inches, English.

Forehead: *high*

Eyes: *blue*

Nose: *full*

Mouth: *proportionate*

Chin: *well*

Hair: *gray*

Complexion: *fair*

Face: *full*

Signature:
Mary Halkeimer

I, _____ Collector of the Port of _____ having this day produced to

5407.

Washington July 26. 1858.

Please certify David P
Pefferies of New Brunswick
New Jersey to be a native

citizen of the United States
C. Montgomery Wilkins

28 -

5. 8 $\frac{1}{4}$

med:

blue

short

med:

oval

low

fair

oval

July 26.
12
10

New York, Feb 21/56

5408

The Honorable Lewis Cass,
Secretary of State,

Wash

DESCRIPTION.

of Frederick König
Age: thirty two years.

Stature: 5 feet 10 inches.

Forehead: large

Eyes: brown

Nose: straight

Mouth: ordinary

Chin: round

Hair: light brown

Complexion: fair

Face: long

enclosed Certificate of Citizenship
of the person of Frederick König
you for a passport for said
his wife, two children and

respectfully

your most obedient

reas New York City

May 19, 1856.

Frederick
Notary P.
7th Nass

Signature of the bearer:

F. König

July 26.
10

New York, February 15/58

5408

M.

The Honorable Lewis Cass,
Secretary of State,

Washington

Sir,

Referring to the enclosed Certificate of Citizenship
and the description of the person of Fredrick König,
I beg to apply to you for a passport for said König,
accompanied by his wife, two children and a nurse

Very respectfully

your most obedient servant

Yours Pleas New York City

May 19, 1858.

Fredrick Kapp,
Notary Public,
7 Nassau St.

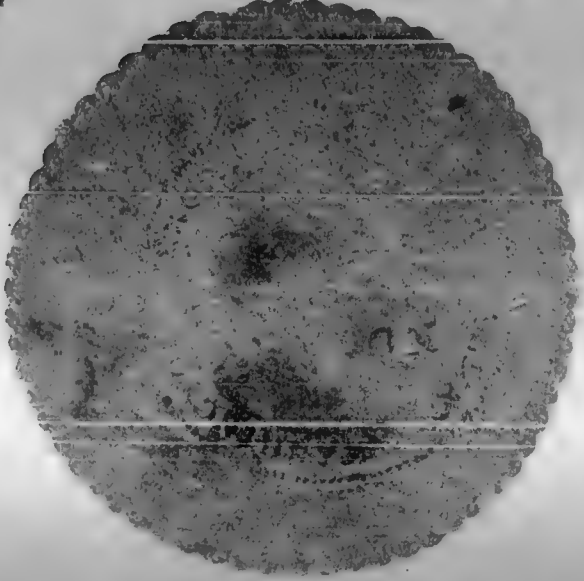
July 26.
Robt. H. Ellis, Stationer and

5409,
Printer, 168 Pearl Street, New York.

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known,

to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern,
that I, ~~ANDREW W. BULLOCK~~ ^{A. C. Washington}, a Public Notary, in and
for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great
Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling
in the City of Brooklyn, Do hereby Certify, That the per-
sons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me and being
duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which
I deem sufficient proof of the Citizenship of William N. Mailer
who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I certify the annexed
description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have Subscribed my name and caused my Notarial
Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 25 day
of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and fifty Eight - A. C. Washington
Not. Pub.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, William N. Mailer
do swear that I was born in Orange County, State of New York
that I am a citizen of the United States,

Sworn to before me, this 25 day

of February 1858 } W. N. Mailer

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, A. C. Washington
do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named William N. Mailer
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this 25 day

of February 1858 } W. N. Mailer

DESCRIPTION OF

Age, 30 1/2
Stature, 5 feet 9 inches, English.
Forehead, high
Eyes, gray
Nose, medium

Month, medium
Chin, medium
Hair, dark & gray
Complexion, fair
Face, full

NO. 18 PINE STREET.

New-York, *July 15th* 1855

Hon. *Lewis Cass*

Secretary of State,
Washington.

Sir:

I beg to hand you, enclosed, an application for a
Passport, for *William A. Miller* an
American Citizen, about traveling abroad.

Will you please forward, by RETURN MAIL, a Passport for same,
to my address, and oblige

Your obt^d Serv^t,

ANDREW R. CULVER.

July 25

5410.

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

Thomas P. Cope

Aged 35 years.
Stature, 5 feet 9/2 inches, Eng'h.
Forehead high
Eyes Hazel
Nose Ordinary

Mouth Small
Chin small
Hair Dark Brown
Complexion Light
Face Oval

Who being by me duly affirmed according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Philadelphia, Penna and is a Citizen of the United States.

And *Wm J. Delleker* being by me also duly affirmed did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Wm J. Delleker

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 25th day of February 1858

Edmund Wilcox
Notary Public.

Philad. Sept 25. 1838

Honble Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington City

Dear Sir

I shall be
obliged by your sending to me a Passport for
Thomas P. Cope, whose Certificate is annexed.

I remain Very Respectfully
Your most Obedt Servt.
Edmund Wilson

July 26.

F.A.M.

New-York, February 25th 1858

Des: Ct: County Calaveras. Cal
June 6. 1857.

SIR,

Referring to the annexed statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply
for a Government passport in behalf of Reimund Kantz

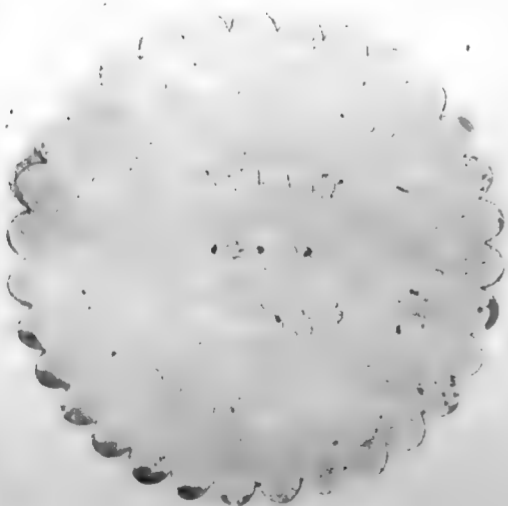
Very respectfully your most
obedient servant

Ferdinand Fennelberg

NOTARY PUBLIC.

To the Hon. Lewis Cass

SECRETARY OF STATE,
Washington, D. C.



United States of America, } S.S.
City, County and State of New-York.

On this 25th day of February 1858, personally appeared before me
Raymond Kautz

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States passport, whereupon I took his personal description, as follows:

| | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|
| Age, 27 years, | Mouth, small |
| Stature, 5 feet, 10 inches. | Chin, pointed |
| Forehead, small | Hair, brown |
| Eyes, blue | Complexion, fair |
| Nose, large | Face, oval |

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Raymond Kautz

Ferdinand Fenneberg
NOTARY PUBLIC.
No. 89 White Str.

July 26

City and county {
New York { So.

J. H. L. M.

Frederick Heyne being duly sworn doth
depose and say that he is a native of Germany
in the Kingdom of Prussia and was born on or
about the 23rd day of April in the year 1834
and that he is now about to visit Europe
on business

Sworn to before me

this 25 day of Feb

Frederick Heyne.

1855 before me

Wm. J. DeLoe
Com. J. DeLoe

| | |
|------------|-----------------|
| Age | 24 years |
| Stature | 5 feet 9 inches |
| Forehead | high |
| Eyes | grey |
| Nose | ordinary |
| Mouth | small |
| Chin | oval |
| Hair | black |
| Complexion | Fair |
| Face | oblong. |

at Court: Pleas

New York City

Sept 15. 1856.

New York, February 25, 1858

Sir:

I beg to transmit naturalization paper and affidavit of Frederick Heyne who is desirous of visiting Europe under the protection of a U. S. passport which he respectfully requests you to forward to him under my address.

I am Sir

Your most obt^{nt} serv^{ant}
George Gambs
63 Ann Str.

To His Excellency
The Secretary of State
Washington.

D. C.

July 26

5413
M³

Pea, LaSalle Co., Illinois, Ill.

January 22, 1855

Hon: Lewis Cass, Secretary of State of the United States

Sir!

Isaac

~~Drass~~

Transmitting the Certificate of Naturalization of Isaac Hellmann, of this place, I beg leave to make application for his passport, to accompany him, the said Isaac Hellmann during his travels in Europe.

Description:

Age: Twenty four years and six months

Stature: 5. feet 5. inches (English measure)

Forehead: medium size

Eyes: grey

Nose: medium size

Mouth: rather large

Chin: short

Hair: brown

Complexion: dark

Face: round

Signature: Isaac Hellmann.

Your Hon: is respectfully requested, to forward the same to
140 Walnut Street Cincinnati, Ohio, Mr Hellmann leaving Pea for that
place in a few days

Archibut LaSalle Co

Ill: Dec 18/1855.

Isaac

The annexed Certificate of Naturalization, your Honor is also
respectfully requested, to annex to the document.
I remain, your Honor, as in duty bound,

Your obedient servant

Julius H. H. H.

Application for Passport

July 26 -

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington D. C.

544,
M.

Dear Sir!

The subscriber, an adopted citizen of the United States, is going to make a temporary visit to Germany, his native country. He will sail to Europe on Saturday next and needs to that engage a passport. He requests you to send him such a passport forthwith, and to return at the same time his certificate of citizenship, annexed hereto.

Description of his person:

Age: 35 years

Stature: 66½ in. 5 1/2

Forehead: High,

Eyes: blue,
Nose: } ordinary,
Mouth }
Chin: round
Hair: brown
Complexion: healthy
Face: oblong.

Please send the said passport
in time and oblig

Yours etc

very truly
Newark, New-Jersey, Louis Borders.
February 24. 1838. (176. Academy-
Street.)

3
Hon: Please
Newark N.J.

Nov 6. 1854.

July 26.

545

The State of Texas
Harris County
Before me, William Amberg, a Notary
Public in and for Harris County in
the State of Texas duly commissioned & qualified this day
came personally John W. Schriumpf of said County, to me
well known, who having been duly sworn says: that
he emigrated to the Late Republic of Texas in the year
A.D. 1838, that he remained in the said County and became
under her laws a citizen of said Republic and by
the act of annexation in the year 1845 became a
citizen of the United States.

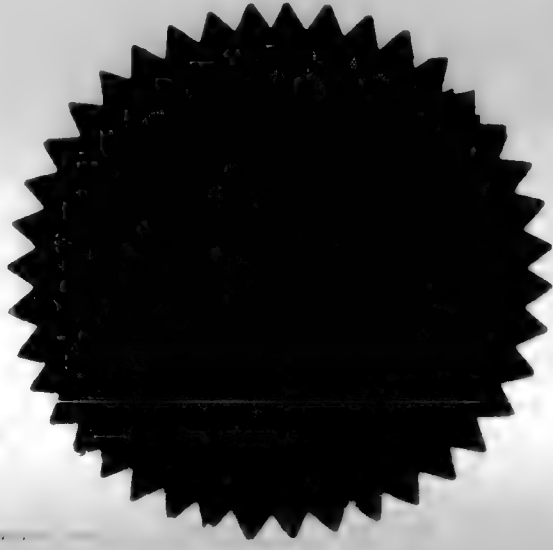
Sworn to & subscribed this John W. Schriumpf
13th day of February 1858
before me William Amberg
Notary Public &c.

The State of Texas
Harris County
Before me William Amberg, a Notary
Public in and for Harris
County in the State of Texas this day came personally
Jonathan Hull & John Benson
two citizens of said County to me well known, who
having been duly sworn on their oaths said: that
they were well acquainted with John W. Schriumpf,
whose signature appears to the foregoing affidavit
in 1838 in the Late Republic of Texas, that he
became a citizen of said Republic and by the
act of annexation in the year 1845, he the

said John W. Schrimpf became a citizen of
the United States and that he now is a citizen
of the United States.

In witness whereof I have
signed and subscribed

Jonathan Hull
Johnson



In witness whereof I have
signed and subscribed
this 13th day
of February A.D. 1858.

William Under

Not. Publ. Feb.

Personal Description

Age. 47 years.
Stature. 5 feet 6 1/2 inches
Eyes. blue
Nose. roman & regular
Mouth. small
Chin. small and round
Hair. blonde
Complexion. light
Face. round

John W. Schrimpf

with

Mrs Henriette Schrimpf (Wife)

and
Charles Schrimpf the son of

John W. Schrimpf

United States of America,
STATE, CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK, }

I Adolphus Hesse
do solemnly swear, that I was born on or about the 7th of November
Eighteen Hundred and Thirty one in Buchsburg Germany
that I am ^{naturalized} a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel
abroad.

Sworn to this 25th of February day of
1858 before me,

A. Hesse

Robt. B. Campbell
Notary Public.

I Adolphus Hesse Fedor W. Rudiger
do solemnly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States; that
I am personally acquainted with Adolphus Hesse

above named, and believe the facts sworn to by him to be true.

Sworn to this 25th of February day of
February, 1858 before me,

Fedor W. Rudiger

Robt. B. Campbell
Notary Public.

Description

| | |
|---------------------------|------------------|
| Age, 26- | Mouth, not many |
| Stature, 5 ft. 8 in. Eng. | Chin, do |
| Forehead, broad | Hair, light |
| Eyes, hazel brown | Complexion, fair |
| Nose, prominent | Face, oval |

Man: Pleas New York City
July 25. 1858.

July 27th 28-

5417

John Plus
Baths Nov 2, 1857.

Baltimore, 25th Feby - 1858.

To Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

SIR :

Being about to be absent from the United States, I have occasion for a Passport, which please forward, under cover, to THOMAS M. NORRIS, corner of Gay and Lombard Streets, Baltimore. Enclosed please find my Certificate of Naturalization, and the following is a description of my person :

Age 24 Years

Stature 5 Feet 5 - Inches Engh.

Forehead low

Eyes hazel

Nose straight

Mouth large

Chin round

Hair brown

Complexion dark

Face full

Forward Passport to
Thomas M. Norris
Baltimore Md

I am, Sir, your most obed't serv't,

Joseph Dumber
Joseph Dumber

July 27,

5418.

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States  of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared,

Francis Stokes

Aged 24 years.
Stature, 5 feet 8 inches, Eng'h.

Forehead Medium
Eyes Bluish Grey
Nose Small

Mouth - Medium
Chin - full
Hair - Brown
Complexion - Light
Face - oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Philadelphia and is a Citizen of the United States.

Francis Stokes



And being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

John Stokes



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this twenty sixth day of February 1855

Edmund Wilcox
Notary Public.

S. NYORK FEBY XXVIIITH. 706 27. W.C REDDALL ESQR. STATE DEPT. WASHN. . . SI

5418.

128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

ATE.

of America.

fore me, EDMUND WILCOX,
ia, by lawful authority duly
hia, and by law authorized to

res
Stokes
captain
full
from
Light
naval

declare and say, That he is a
and is a

Stokes.



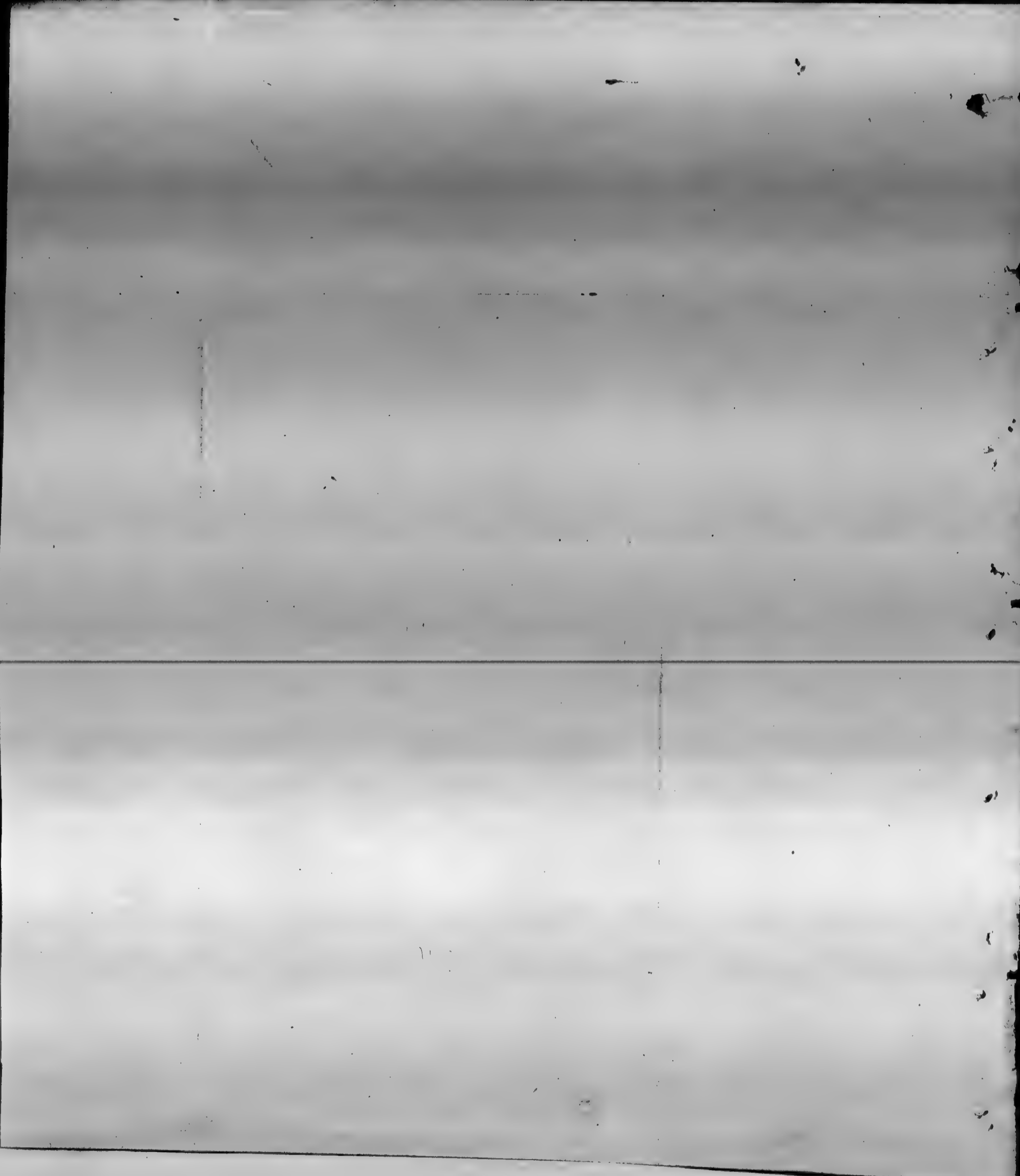
duly did declare
knowledge and belief.

Stokes



and, and affixed my Notarial

Edmund Wilcox
Notary Public.



27
EDDALL, 8888. STATE DEPT. WASH. D. C. SIR. PLEASE SEND ME A PASSPORT FOR JAMES T. BACON. THE AS

PLEASE SEND ME A PASSPORT FOR JAMES T. BACON. THE AFFIDAVIT WILL BE SENT BY MAIL. 5/22
GEO. HILL.

REPORT FOR JAMES T. BACON. THE AFFIDAVIT WILL BE SENT BY MAIL. ^{5/22} GEO. HILLER.

United States of America,
STATE, CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK, }

I Adolphus Hesse
do solemnly swear, that I was born on or about the 7th of November
Eighteen hundred and thirty one in Buchsburg Germany

that I am ^{naturalized} a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel
abroad.

Sworn to this 25th of February day of
1858 before me,

A. Hesse

Robt. B. Campbell
Notary Public.

I Adolphus Hesse Fedor W. Rudiger
do solemnly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States; that
I am personally acquainted with Adolphus Hesse

above named, and believe the facts sworn to by him to be true.

Sworn to this 25th of February day of
February, 1858 before me,

Fedor W. Rudiger

Robt. B. Campbell
Notary Public.

Description

| | |
|---------------------------|------------------|
| Age, 26- | Mouth, narrow |
| Stature, 5 ft. 8 in. Eng. | Chin, do |
| Forehead, broad | Hair, light |
| Eyes, hazel brown- | Complexion, fair |
| Nose, prominent | Face, oval |

Now: Plus New York City
July 25. 1858.

Philadelphia February 26, 1838
Honble Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington City

Dear Sir

is Certificate for Francis Stokes, for whom I
shall be obliged by your sending to me a Passport

I remain Very Resp^{ly}
Your mo. obt Serv^t
Amos Wilcox

5719
Be pleased to give bounty in passport
I send copy of minutes to Dept of
State.

Description of Mr.

Francis Schwarzmaeder.

Age: 24 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 6 Inches, English.

Forehead: broad

Eyes: green

Nose: long

Mouth: broad

Chin: oval

Hair: black

Complexion: well

Face: round

Signature:

Francis Schwarzmaeder

Collector of the Port of

July 27.

5419
J.K.

New York 26 July 1858

I Frederick Zimmerman do solemnly swear and
truly avow that I am a Citizen of the
United States. having become so by my
Father been Naturalized before I became
of Age. I been at the time of my Father
was Naturalized under sixteen years old
Sworn to before me

This 26th day of July 1858

Witness

So help me God
Frederick Zimmerman



Age 18 years
Stature 5 feet 8 1/2
Forehead High & broad
Eyes Hazel
Nose Straight
Mouth Small
Chin Round
Hair Dark Brown
Complexion Dark
Face Full

Attest
New York City
April 2, 1858

I Martin Zimmerman of New York do
swear that Frederick Zimmerman is my Son
and further that the foregoing Affidavit
is true
Sworn to before me
This 26th day of July 1858

Witness

So help me God

Martin Zimmerman
Martin Zimmerman

New-York February 27. 1858

Sir!

Please find enclosed passport for Mr Paulick received here yesterday morning and bearing date 24. February 1854 instead of A. D 1858. Mr Paulick is afraid it might prove disagreeable to him in Germany and I very respectfully return it to you for correction.

I am Sir

Your most obed^t serv^{ant}
George Gamb
63 Ann Str.

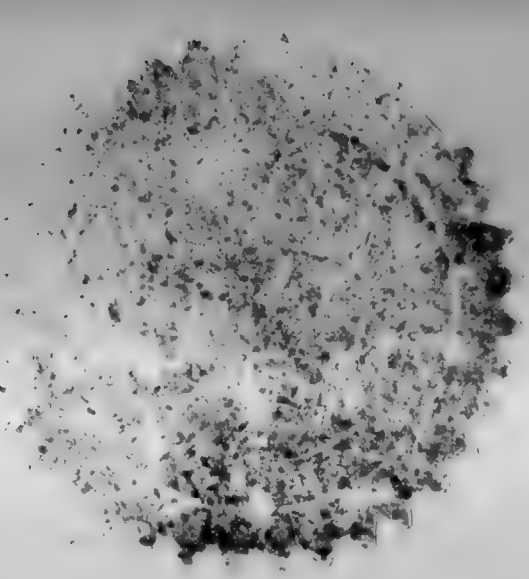
To His Excellency
The Secretary of State
Washington. D. C.

July 27.

5422 date 27 July 1858
Lyman Sewin Keap

New York 27 July 1858
I James J Bacon do solemnly
sincerely and truly swear that
I am a citizen of the United
State. having been born in
Edgefield State of South Carolina
Sworn to before me
this 27th day of July 1858

So help me God
James J Bacon
Wapping



Age 24 years
Stature 5 feet 7
Forehead High
Eyes Light Hazel
Nose Prominent
Mouth Medium
Chin Round
Hair Light
Complexion Fair
Face Oval

I J B Leach of New York
do swear that I am acquainted
with James J Bacon and have
always understood and believed
him to be an American citizen
as set forth in the foregoing
Affidavit

Sworn to before me
this 27th day of July 1858

So help me God
James B Leach
Wapping

July 28.

5721.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
City and County of New York, } ss.

I Edward P. Dickie do swear that,
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in —
City of New York on or about the
— 21 day of March 1829 that I am a
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me
this 26 day of July 1858 }
Notary Public, New York. }
W. Jones }
E. P. Dickie }
144 Chambers St }
N.Y. }

I Patrick Dickie do swear that I am
acquainted with the above-named Edw. P. Dickie
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge
and belief.

Sworn to before me
this 26 day of July 1858 }
Notary Public New York. }
W. Jones }
P. Dickie }
127 Green St N.Y. }

DESCRIPTION OF Edw. P. Dickie

Age, 28 Years,
Stature, 5 Feet 4 1/2 Inches (English).
Forehead, High
Eyes, Grayish blue
Nose, ordinary
Mouth, medium
Chin, Round
Hair, Light Brown
Complexion, fair
Face, Long oval



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Edw P. Dickie
+ *P. Dickie*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

Edw P. Dickie

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 26 day of *July* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty eight In the 82nd year of the Independence of these United States.

J. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

END

PROJECT NUMBER

MD01700

ROLL NUMBER

67

LOCALITY OF RECORD

**UNITED STATES OF
AMERICA**

TITLE OF RECORD

**PASSPORT
APPLICATIONS**

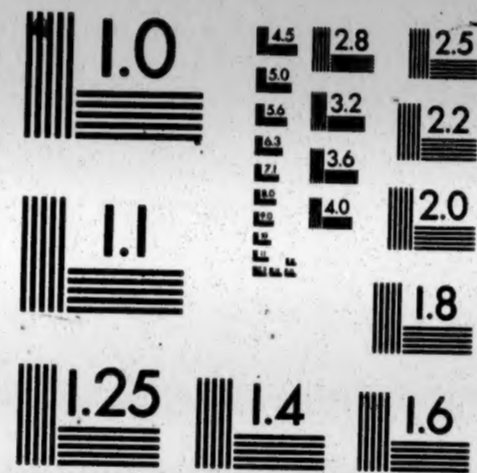
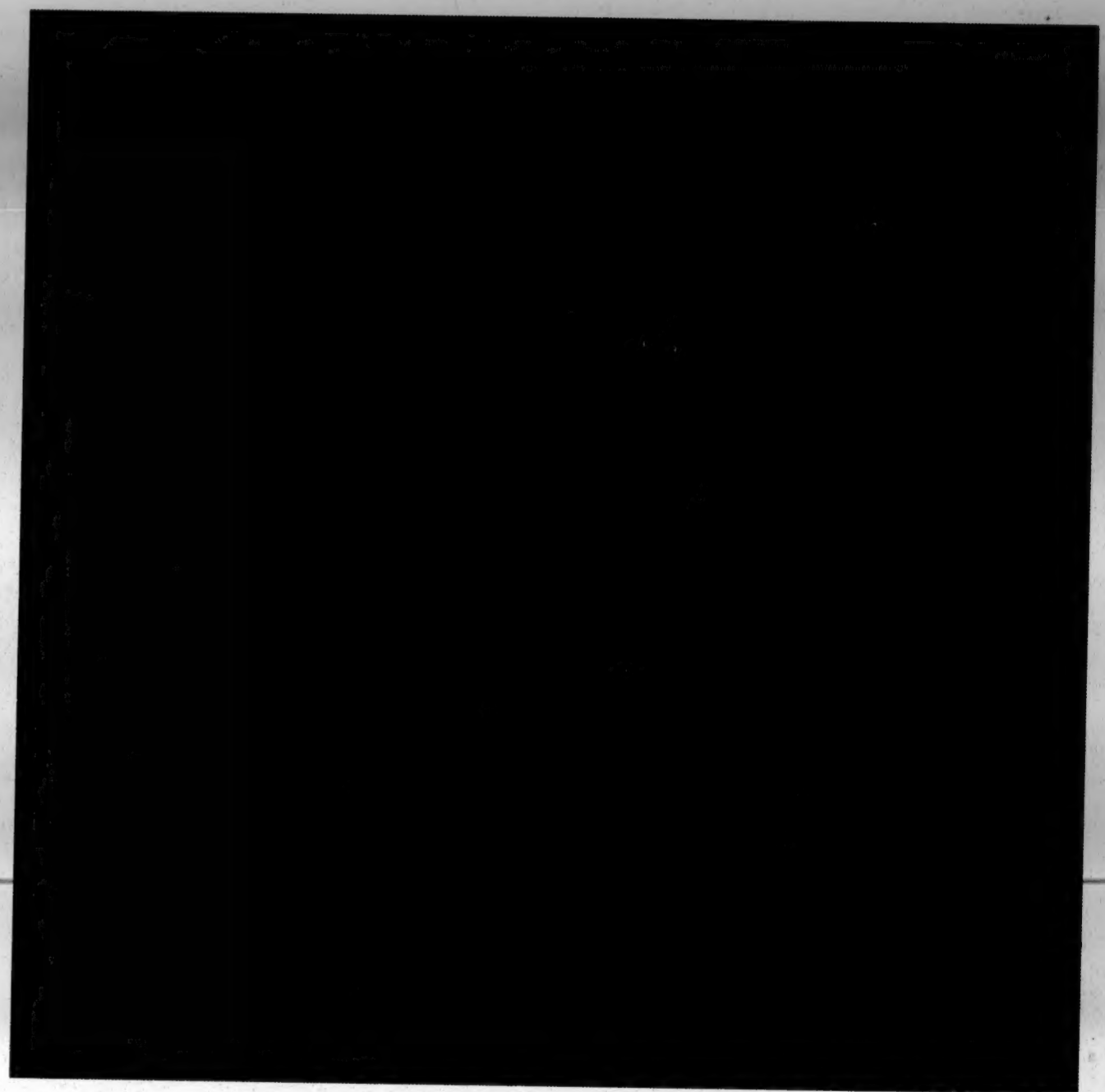
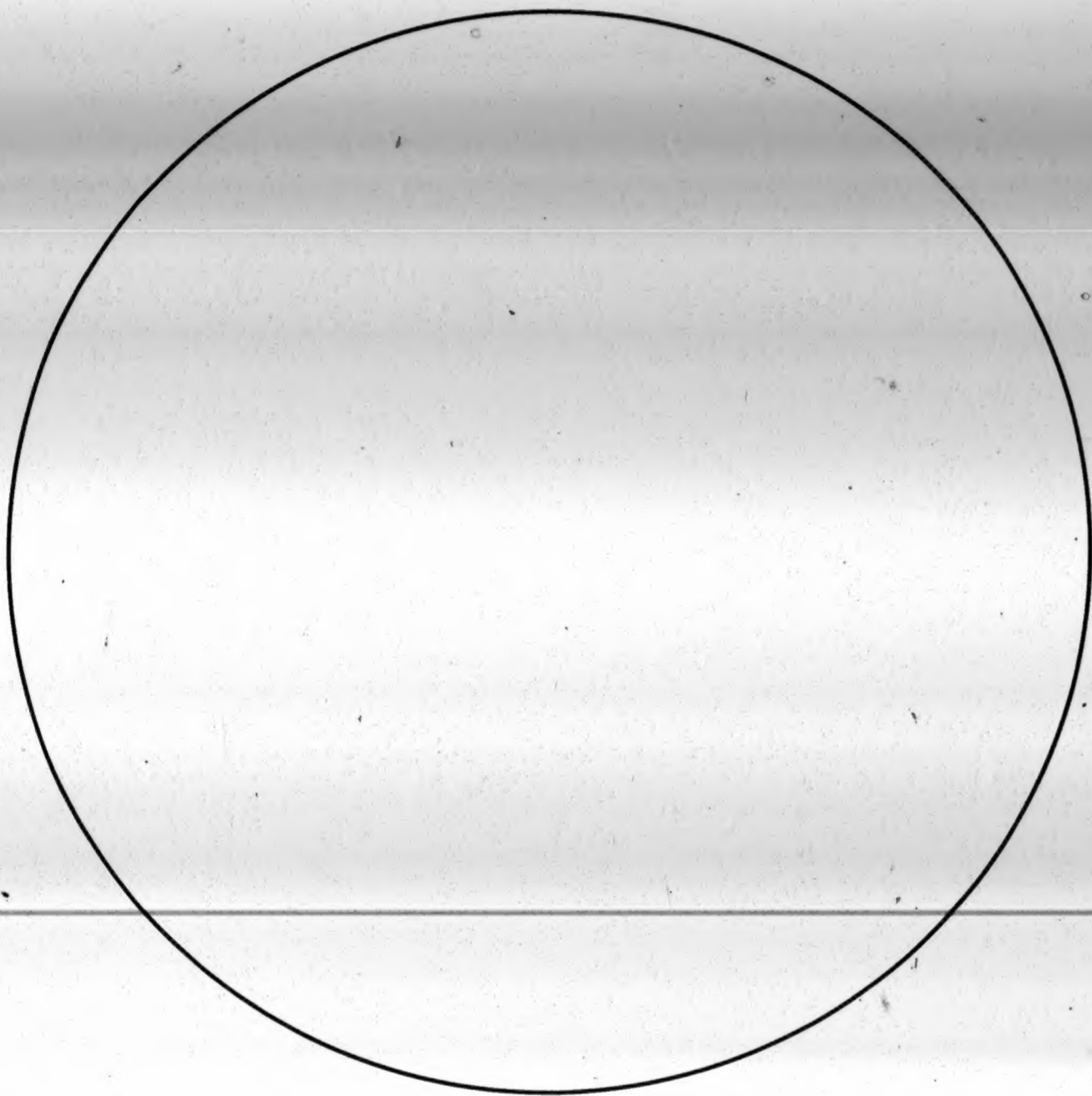
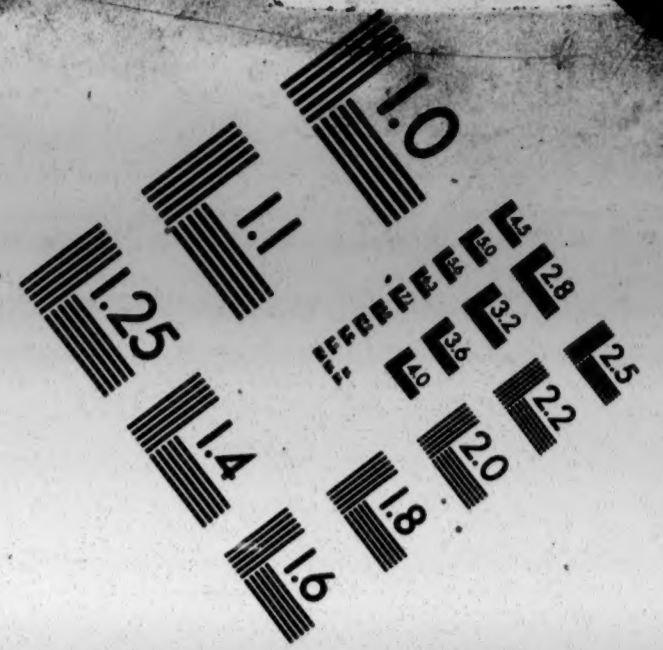
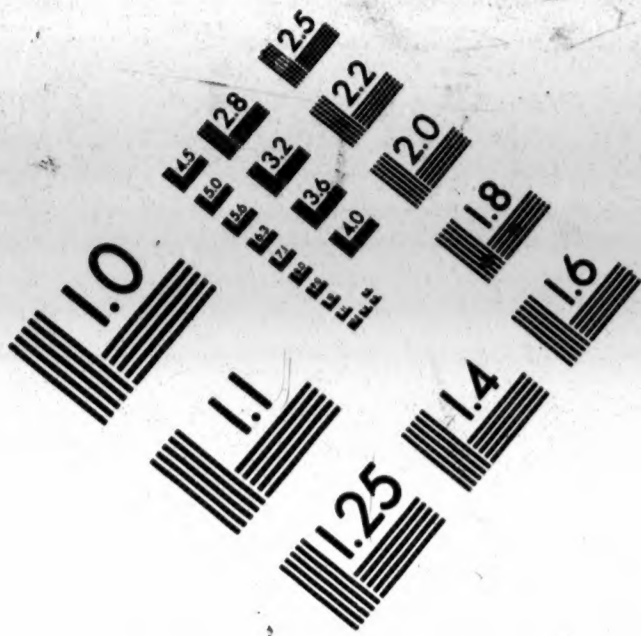
ITEM

2

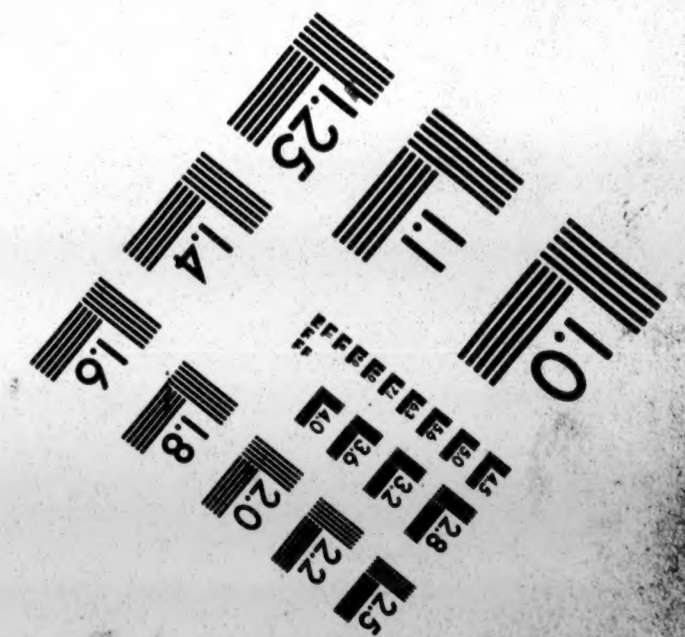
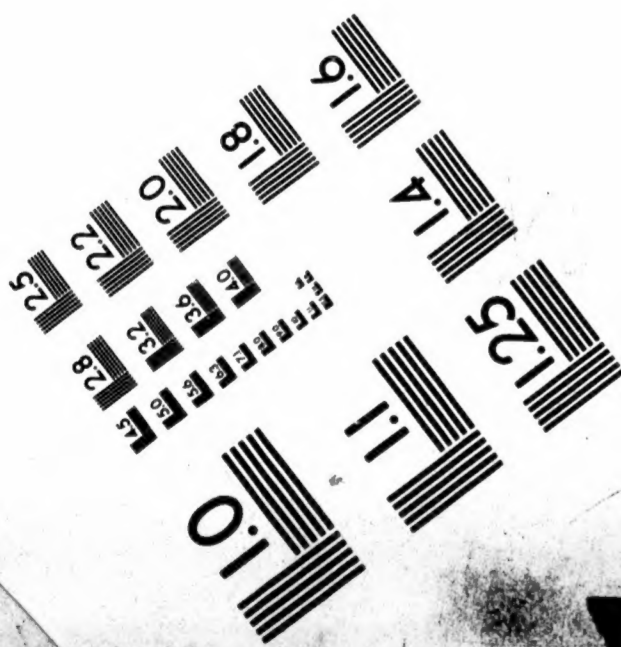
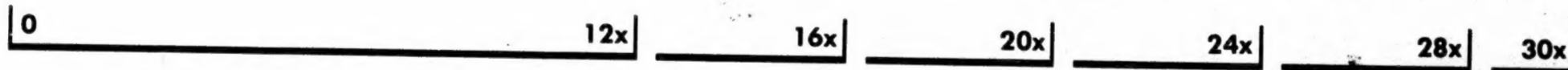


THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OF UTAH

50 East North Temple • Salt Lake City, Utah 84150 U.S.A.



SHOULD MEASURE .25" AT REDUCTION



MANUFACTURED BY
PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCES CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK, 14580

END OF ROLL

